

ARMY

INTELLIGENCE ORGAN OF THE
ARMED FORCES

NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES
SINCE 1863

JOURNAL

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

Washington, D. C., January 17, 1948

VOL. LXXXV—No. 20—WHOLE No. 3410
Pub. as 2nd class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C.
Add. entry Baltimore, Md., under Act of March 3, 1879.SINGLE COPY 20 Cents
Published weekly, \$7 a year to organizations and el-
evations; \$6 a year to individual members of the Service.

Post-War Program

USMC, Department of Pacific

BY MAJ. GEN. LEROY P. HUNT, USMC
Commanding General, Department of the Pacific

ESTABLISHED in 1920 as an administrative command, the Department of the Pacific has provided a close-at-hand supervision of Marine Corps activities in the West during its 27 years of existence. Although there have been a number of changes in the scope of the Department since its establishment, its primary mission has remained unchanged.

Included within the scope of the command are the posts, stations, depots, offices, and such other Marine organizations as are included in the 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th Naval Districts, with the exception of Fleet Marine Force units and detachments afloat. Two other notable exceptions to this general statement are Camp Joseph H. Pendleton located at Ocean-side, California, and the Marine Corps Air Station at El Toro, located in Santa Ana, California, which come under the direct control of Headquarters, Marine Corps, and are primarily training establishments for elements of the Fleet Marine Force.

Administrative supervision of the Marine Corps Base at San Diego, the Marine Corps' western recruit training center, also falls within the scope of the Department.

Headed by a General Officer who bears the title, Departmental Commander, the staff of the Department of the Pacific includes a Deputy Commander, who also acts as Chief of Staff; Deputy Chief of Staff Section; Personnel Section; Inspection Section, and Public Information Section. The Deputy Chief of Staff also acts as District Marine Officer for the 12th Naval District and Liaison Officer with Headquarters of the Western Sea Frontier. Department Headquarters are maintained in San Francisco.

In addition to maintaining administrative supervision over the activities in its area, the Department is also responsible for filling personnel requisitions for Marine Garrison Forces, Pacific, by supplying the personnel necessary to maintain the various units at authorized strength.

Operating in close liaison with the commands of the Naval Districts within its area, the Department maintains the security forces of Naval shore activities. In this connection the Departmental Staff makes frequent studies in an effort to provide proper security with a minimum

(Please turn to Page 502)

New Strategic Concept
Urged Upon President

The President's Air Policy Commission reported this week that in its opinion the "military establishment must be built around the air arm."

"Of course," the report said, "an adequate Navy and Ground Force must be maintained. But it is the Air Force and Naval Aviation on which we must mainly rely. Our military security must be based on air power."

The report—ominously entitled "Survival in the Air Age"—recommended that America must start building up immediately to a first line force of 12,400 new planes organized into 70 regular Air Force, 27 National Guard, and 34 Air Reserve groups plus 8,100 modern replacement craft.

"Biological weapons are undoubtedly being studied in all parts of the world," the Commission pointed out. "In an all-out attack on the United States the possibility that they may be used should not be overlooked. They may be delivered by the air or by preplacement by enemy agents."

The Commission believes that it is probable that other nations will develop atomic weapons before they develop supersonic bombers in quantity with a striking range of 5,000 miles, or supersonic accurate guided missiles with a 5,000 mile range. Nevertheless, the Commission states, it would be unwise to assume, in the planning of our defense establishment, that other nations will not have the planes and missiles capable of delivering a sustained attack on the United States mainland by the end of 1952.

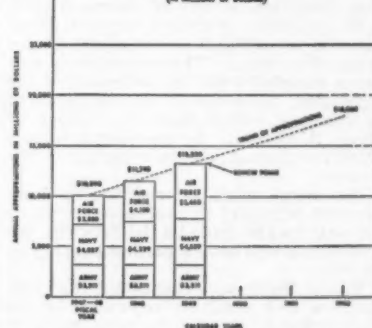
The Commission viewed the record of the United Nations with little if any optimism, stating that the group could not assure a permanent peace except on a foundation of free communication throughout the world.

"Even the most optimistic view of the record of the United Nations," the Report states, "does not assure us that United Nations will develop in time the necessary authority to prevent another great war."

In addition the Commission recommended that:

1. Researchers press their quest for atom-powered airplanes.
2. Wartime secrecy be clamped down on "advanced aeronautical development."
3. The aircraft making industry be kept healthy by military purchases of 30 to 40 million pounds of airframes annually.
4. Stress be given to the consolidation and integration of the functions of our total military establishment and to the increase of the dollar efficiency of every segment of it.
5. The Navy immediately contract to increase its annual procurement of airplanes in order to equip properly the present Fleet with modern planes as World War II reserves are exhausted.
6. The Air Transport Command and the Naval Air Transport Service be consolidated into one military air transport service.

With respect to the problem of Aero-
(Please turn to Page 504)

Estimated Appropriations
For National Defense Program
(in millions of dollars)Chart from the report of the President's
Air Policy Commission illustrating the
trend of defense expenditures under its
recommendations.

Defense Activities Report

Declaring that future policy of the Defense Establishment is predicated upon three basic needs, Secretary of Defense Forrestal this week released his latest "Activities Report" summarizing the functions of the non-departmental agencies of the organization.

During a special press conference held on 14 Jan. the Secretary outlined the three points of future planning as follows:

1. Help industry expansion.
2. Preparation of studies of the various categories of skills and management necessary to aid industrial expansion.
3. An orderly program in the case of Air.

Referring to the report of the President's Air Policy Commission, the Secretary said that while the aircraft industry was in a healthy condition today, we have not, however, reached a point of stability. He said we were in a period of transition and warned that the nation should not be stuck with an "illusion" of strength.

With respect to his activities report Secretary Forrestal said the various committees appointed would base their reports on actual data rather than fancy, which he said was the only way to make intelligent recommendations for changes. Complete text of the report is as follows: Secretary of Defense Forrestal today summarized the activities of the non-departmental agencies of the National Military Establishment since his report of 11 Dec. 1947.

Major actions were as follows:

1. Committee on Civilian Components (Gray Board) requests data and comment from the Governors of the States and Territories concerning the State missions of the National Guard and other civilian components.
2. A monitor for military mobilization needs, known as the Requirement Division, set up within the Munitions Board.
3. Research and Development Board receives its directive, defining powers and duties.
4. Civilian Advisory Commission on Service Pay organized and begins study of report of Joint Army-Navy Personnel Pay Committee.

(Please turn to Page 508)

1949 Budget Increases
Air; Anticipates UMT

The national budget for the fiscal year ending 30 June 1949 as transmitted to Congress by President Truman on 12 Jan., provides eleven billion dollars for the National Defense—an increase of \$279 million dollars over that provided for the current fiscal year.

However, inasmuch as the President includes in the estimates a sum of \$400 million to provide for beginning of Universal Training, which has yet to be approved by either House of Congress, the net amount recommended for the Armed Forces is about \$121 million less than that for 1948.

In addition to asking for funds for the yet unapproved UMT program, the President also included thirteen million dollars for drill pay for the Organized Reserves, another item which has not yet been authorized by Congress.

The President estimated that of the total of \$9,796,739,700 he recommended for new obligations by the three defense departments in the fiscal year 1949, approximately 54 per cent is for the support of aviation activities, including \$1,172,000,000 for new obligations for aircraft procurement, and that the remainder of 46 per cent is for ground and surface forces.

Direct appropriations for the Air Force for 1949 are estimated at \$4,683,834,000, which includes \$24 million to liquidate prior contract authorities. The new amount together with new contract authority of \$550 million would provide a total of \$1,469,426,000 for new Air Force obligations in 1949.

It is estimated that this will provide for the operation of 55 combat groups, plus 17 separate squadrons, during fiscal year 1949, and for the training of 3,000 pilots annually, with necessary indirect support for such programs being contained in the estimates of the Department of the Army.

The estimates of appropriations for the Department of the Army total \$4,683,834,000, which includes \$24 million to liquidate contract authority granted in the fiscal year 1948, or a net amount of \$4,659,834,000 for new obligations in 1949. It is estimated that approximately 50 per cent of this amount is required for expenses and support of the Air Force.

Estimates of appropriation for the Department of the Navy total \$3,510,749,700, including \$216,270,000 to liquidate contract authority granted in 1948 and prior years. The net amount together with new contract authority of \$373 million would provide a total of \$3,667,479,700 for new obligations in 1949, of which approximately 40 per cent is for naval aviation and its necessary support.

Concerning the items for National Defense Construction, the following explanation was made:

"Expenditures for national defense construction during 1947 and 1948 are largely for programs started in fiscal year 1947 and prior years. The 1949 Budget provides for supplemental appropriations and contract authorizations totaling \$342 million in fiscal year 1949 for new construction programs to be authorized

(Please turn to Page 515)

Adm. Nimitz' Report

Boston *Christian Science Monitor*—"Much amateur thinking—and professional, too—on military matters assumes either that new weapons outmode basic principles, or that old principles permit ignoring new weapons. Admiral Nimitz thinks ahead without falling into either fallacy."

Washington, D. C. *Star*—"Fleet Admiral Nimitz has drawn up an impressive argument against those who have come to belittle the role of sea power in the new age of rockets, guided missiles, long-range bombers, supersonic flight, atomic weapons, and other actual or potential wonders revolutionizing the grim art of warfare."

Baltimore *Sun*—"The secrets of the Navy's unhibited ways were twofold. First of all, it had de-

veloped a mobile home base which could be moved steadily westward, and secondly, it had developed the art of refueling and rearming task forces on the run . . . With this achievement in mind, Admiral Nimitz knew whereof he spoke when he claimed that the Navy could establish an airbase anywhere in the world."

New York *Herald Tribune*—"Here is a highly distinguished sailor, who has recently retired as Chief of Naval Operations, who is very obviously abreast of the times . . . He calls attention to our shortage of military man power, the intimation being that he strongly favors universal military training."

Philadelphia *Inquirer*—"The Navy cannot be relegated to a sideline position in any coming war. It has to be kept strong, together with the Air Force,

and a plea to keep it strong is the underlying keynote of the final official message from the officer who commanded the Pacific Fleet in its victorious march from Midway to Japan."

New York *Times*—"This newspaper has been a consistent supporter of a strong navy, but we should not like to see previous historical unbalances renewed and an oversized navy maintained at the expense of air power or at the expense of experimental work in new defense weapons. The unification of the services in a National Defense Establishment, which we strongly supported, is one guarantee against such an unbalance but not an absolute one. We think it much more important from a defense standpoint at this time that we have the world's best Air Force than that we should continue to maintain a Navy greater than that of all other countries."

Budget OK's Army-Air Retirements; Not Res.

The Bureau of the Budget, in a letter to Chairman Andrews of the House Committee on Armed Services, this week gave its approval to the provisions of HR 2744 which would accord to Army and Air personnel the same privileges of retirement in war ranks as is now given to the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, but reiterated its objections to Title III, designed to set up a system of non-disability retirements for the National Guard and Reserves.

The Director of the Bureau wrote, "The Bureau of the Budget has no objection to the provisions of Title I (forced elimination) and Title II (retirement privileges) as they are now written. However, passage of the National Security Act and separation of the Air Force may make desirable certain mechanical revisions in language to insure that Air Force personnel are covered by the provisions of Titles I and II."

While this approval of the Administration would seem to clear the way to enactment of retirement privileges for Army and Air personnel on a par with the other Services, in practice it probably will not, inasmuch as it is presently tied up with the Reserve and National Guard retirements which do not have administrative approval. Representatives of the civilian components have consistently opposed separate consideration of the two matters.

Concerning Reserve and National Guard retirements, the Budget director said:

"Piecemeal consideration by the Congress at this time of related but uninterrelated proposals pertaining to the status of all categories of reserve forces, in my judgment, would be unfortunate. Provision of retirement for reserve personnel is but one part of a new and still fragmentary program. Action upon this issue without regard to its relative place in a broad, new, comprehensive program for the civilian components might seriously jeopardize objectives which the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force are making every effort to agree upon. It is imperative to coordinate the missions of the reserves among themselves and in relationship to the Regular services as soon as possible if we are to avoid the conflicts in policy that in the past have both grown out of and led to non-uniform legislation regarding the civilian components."

May Merge Air Commands

As part of a general reorganization the Department of the Air Force has virtually decided upon a merger of the Air Proving Ground Command, at Eglin Field, Fla., with the Air Materiel Command at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

It is understood that the merger has been under consideration for some time and most likely will be announced officially within a short time.

The Department also will shortly issue a directive effecting the contemplated reorganization of the Air Defense Command.

Cleveland Medical Meeting

Representing the Surgeon General of the Army, Col. Paul I. Robinson, MC, outlined Army policies to the American Medical Associations Education and Hospitalization Council meeting at Cleveland 3 Jan.

Colonel Robinson told of the plan for consultant teams overseas, for residences in Army hospitals, and of the Army's system of procurement for interns.

Promotion Policies and Nominations

The Senate Committee on Armed Services devoted hearings this week to the consideration of the over-all promotion policies of the various Services. Representing the Department of the Army was General of the Army Omar N. Bradley, who is to succeed General Eisenhower as Chief-of-Staff; representing the Navy, Admiral Louis Denfeld, Chief of Naval Operations; and reporting for the Air Force was Brig. Gen. Robert W. Burns, AAF-1.

To the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, Senator Gurney (R-S.D.), chairman of the committee stated: "The committee is very much satisfied with the testimony of the witnesses. We are studying the system of promotions rather than the names of those nominated. In the end I believe those nominated will be reported to the Senate."

To supplement information already secured in regard to the bases on which promotions are made by the Services, the Committee will have a further hearing on 20 Jan.

Initial testimony emphasized that promotions now awaiting reporting by the Committee to the Senate were made in conformity with the latest promotion legislation now legalized.

Navy Medical Expedition

The Naval Medical Unit of the University of California's African Expedition sailed for Egypt on 14 Jan. to begin a year's search for medical findings to implement the prevention and cure of tropical diseases.

The expedition, which will leave Alexandria, Egypt, early next month, will follow an itinerary based upon months of research, planning and organization, taking a southerly course through Central Africa to the Cape of Good Hope. The general areas to be covered were determined with enough flexibility to allow for unexpected opportunities that may develop. The expedition will place emphasis on making surveys and collections in areas where scientific data is insufficient.

Headed by Comdr. J. M. Amberson, (MC) USN, of the Naval Medical School, Bethesda, the Naval Unit is composed of Comdr. T. K. Ruebush, (MSC) USN, parasitologist; Dr. E. Schwarz, zoologist; D. K. Lawless, Chief Pharmacist's Mate, USN, parasitology technician, now in Cairo, Egypt; Harley S. Cope, jr., Photographer's Mate, Second Class, USN, all of the Naval Medical School, and Mr. Harry Hoogstraal, entomologist, of the Field Museum, Chicago.

While in the Union of South Africa the medical group will: gather evidence relating to the effect of industrialization upon the health condition of the African Negro; attempt a representative collection of South African flora and fauna; test new drugs and chemicals for control of infections, parasites, and pests; procure documentary evidence in the form of anatomical and pathological specimens, blood smears, protozoa and bacteria, parasite vectors, intermediate hosts and vertebrates, live specimens to be used as laboratory animals, and pertinent photographic records.

Thirty-six diseases, tentatively suggested as subjects of study, include: plague, malaria, tuberculosis, undulant fever, typhoid fever, leprosy, syphilis, virus diseases, skin diseases and congenital diseases.

Sec. Defense to Press Service Pay Revision

As the members of his Advisory Commission on Armed Services Pay prepared to hold its second meeting next Monday, 19 Jan., Secretary of Defense Forrestal reiterated his hopes this week that the study will be completed in time to clear legislation for submission to Congress at this session.

Some disappointment was expressed at the statement by President Truman, in his Budget message, that

"I am not recommending at this time cost-of-living increases in pay for military and civilian Government employees, nor cost-of-living increases in benefits for our veterans, social insurance beneficiaries, retired Federal employees and other similar groups."

"The rapid increase in living costs during the past 18 months has placed a serious burden on these groups. Yet, to offset the cost of living increase since the last time pay or benefit rates were advanced for each group would add at least \$2,400,000,000 to the budget expenditures in 1949. This large expenditure would add greatly to the inflationary pressures in our economy."

However, Mr. Forrestal declared that he doubts that the President would "exclude action on military pay if it can be demonstrated as necessary, fair and just." With this idea in mind, he has asked the committee to proceed as rapidly as is consistent with thoroughness, to the end that he may have legislation ready for this session.

Sec. Royall on UMT Propaganda

Asserting that he "had no apology to make" Secretary of the Army Royall, this week admitted to Congress that his Department has been spending public funds to sell the American people on Universal Military Training.

Appearing before a House Committee investigating Government propaganda, Secretary Royall told Committee members that the Army would have been derelict in its duty if it had done anything less. The Army Secretary said that his Department has tried to give the public the facts about UMT just as it has tried to give the facts about the need for a strong peacetime Army, Navy and Air Force.

The Secretary explained that the Army had used every medium of news dissemination at its command to acquaint the people with "their Army" and its functions, policies, and future programs.

USMC Air to Ground Transfers

The Marine Corps announced this week that, in view of a present overage of regular naval aviator officers in the Marine Corps, and the comparable shortage of ground officers, applications for transfer from aviation to ground duty are invited from regular naval aviator officers.

Applications for transfer will be voluntary and will not prejudice or jeopardize the officers' career in the Marine Corps. It is being requested that applications reach Marine Corps Headquarters not later than 15 March 1948 for transfer prior to 30 June 1948. Applicants are asked to indicate the date they desire detachment, and insofar as practicable, they will be given every consideration for assignment to the service school of their choice.

Tell of Services' Needs

To secure a complete background for the consideration of defense legislation at the present session, the House Committee on Armed Services this week held before it representatives of the Departments of the Armed Services who acquainted the members of the committee with the present status of the various branches under their authority.

The meetings were in executive session but members, without revealing details, said that items considered included the strength of each component, the progress of recruiting, the needs of each branch, plans for offense and defense, and the relation of the budget to filling defense needs. Based on the information as to the over-all needs of the Services, the opinion was expressed that the budget would not cover them.

Representing the Army were Secretary Royall, Lt. Gen. J. Lawton Collins, OCS; Maj. Gen. Willard S. Paul, WDGS-1; Brig. Gen. Arthur G. Trudeau, WDGS-1; and A.

Representing the Navy was Secretary Sullivan.

The Air Force witnesses were Secretary Symington, Lt. Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg, AAF, and Lt. Gen. Howard A. Craig.

Enlistment of Negroes

The Department of the Army has announced a new program for the enlistment of specially qualified Negroes for duty with specified units of the Army Ground Forces and technical services.

Those eligible are: men with prior military service who have completed high school or have been awarded a decoration for valor, the Bronze Star Medal or the Army Commendation Ribbon, and can attain a score of 13 or higher on the standard Army test; and all others who can attain a standard score of 17 or better on the same test. All enlistments are by men now in civilian life and the period of enlistment will be for three, four, or five years.

The program, which began the latter part of December and will continue until 27 March, 1948, fixes definite weekly quotas by Army Areas.

Disabled Enlistments

The Department of the Army this week announced that it would now accept for enlistment in the Regular Army or the Air Force partially disabled combat wounded veterans who possess or are trainable in certain critically needed skills and who meet eligibility requirements established.

The announcement came in Department of the Army Circular 81 and those affected can be enlisted from the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard. Men enlisted under the provisions of the circular will be enlisted in the grade held at time of discharge from the Army or Air Force or in the equivalent pay grade held at time of discharge from Navy, Coast Guard or Marine Corps.

Applicants whose last period of active service was in the status of a commissioned officer, warrant officer, or flight officer, provided enlistment is accomplished on or before 30 June, 1948, will be enlisted in grade one. Section IV, Circular 100, War Department, 1947, pertaining to the foregoing subject, is rescinded.

Report of President's Air Policy Commission

Army and Navy Journal

January 17, 1948

499

FOLLOWING is the official summary of the introduction followed by the full text of those portions of the report of the President's Air Policy Commission treating of the Requirements of the Air Establishment—Recommendations of the Commission, the Air Force, the Naval Air Arm, the Unification Act and the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Military and Commercial Transport Services, Mobilization Planning, and Periodic Reviews of the Military Establishment.

Further portions of the report will be printed in next week's ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

Air Power and the National Security

The President's letter appointing the Commission requires us to recommend an integrated national air policy which (1) will protect the Nation's security to the greatest extent practicable and (2) will foster its economic and social interests.

We deal in this section with the problem of national security.

We believe that the United States will be secure in an absolute sense only if the institution of war itself is abolished under a regime of law. World peace and the security of the United States are now the same thing.

Even the most optimistic view of the record of the United Nations does not assure us that United Nations will develop in time the necessary authority to prevent another great war.

The United Nations cannot assure a permanent peace except on a foundation of free communication throughout the world.

Unilateral disarmament by the United States is out of the question.

The United States must have a double-barrelled policy abroad. It must work to achieve world peace through support and development of the United Nations. And at the same time it must prepare to defend itself for the possibility that war may come. Not being able to count on absolute security under law, it must seek the next best thing—relative security under the protection of its own arms.

Relative security will be founded only in a policy of arming the United States so strongly (1) that other nations will hesitate to attack us or our vital national interests and (2) that if we are attacked, we will be able to smash the assault at the earliest possible moment.

A preparedness program will be extremely expensive. Eighty per cent of the budget for the fiscal year 1948 is in payment for past wars and the maintenance of our present Military Establishment. Eighty-five per cent of our total Federal budgets since 1915 have been for war or preparation or payment for war.

We need a new strategic concept for the defense of the United States. This strategic concept must be based on air power.

Heretofore we have had one force in being, the Navy. Now we need two, the Air Arm and the Navy. There is a new element to defend the air. Heretofore it was enough to defend the water approaches to the United States. Now we must defend both the water approaches and the air approaches.

For strategic purposes we must divide the future into two parts—the present Phase I during which we may assume that we have a monopoly on atomic weapons, and Phase II, the time when other nations will have atomic weapons in quantity and the equipment to deliver them in a sustained attack on the United States mainland.

It is proper to assume, for our present planning purposes, that other nations are not now producing atomic weapons in quantity.

It would be an unreasonable risk for our present planning purposes to assume that other nations will not have atomic weapons in quantity by the end of 1952.

Biological weapons are undoubtedly being studied in all parts of the world. In an all-out attack on the United States the possibility that they may be used should not be overlooked. They may be delivered by the air or by preplacement by enemy agents.

It is probable that other nations will develop atomic weapons before they develop supersonic bombers in quantity with a striking range of 5,000 miles, or supersonic accurate guided missiles with a 5,000-mile range. Nevertheless, it would be unwise to assume in the planning of our defense establishment, that other nations will not have the planes and missiles capable of delivering a sustained attack on the United States mainland by the end of 1952.

On first impression it might seem that a major war during Phase I is unlikely; and this opinion has been expressed to the Commission by high military authorities. There is, however, such a thing as blundering into a war, and we must be prepared for war during Phase I. In Phase II we need an even stronger force. An attack during Phase II would be extremely violent. What we must have and can support in Phase II is a reasonably strong defensive establishment to minimize the enemy's blow, but above all a counter-offensive air establishment in being which will be so powerful that if an enemy does attack we will be able to retaliate with

the utmost violence and to seize and hold the advanced positions from which we can divert the destruction from our homeland to his.

The Requirements of the Air Establishment—Recommendations of the Commission

The Air Force

We have received from representatives of the Air Force and the Navy exhaustive presentations of the war missions to be carried out by each of the services and of the requirements of the services for the conduct of their missions. We have analyzed these strategic plans and requirements and have reached the following conclusions:

The Air Force as presently composed is inadequate. It is inadequate not only at the present time when we are relatively free of the dangers of sustained attack on our homeland, but is hopelessly wanting in respect of the future Phase II period when a serious danger of atomic attack will exist.

The present Air Force consists of 337,000 uniformed and about 125,000 civilian personnel. It is equipped with a total of 10,800 aircraft in active status, including about 580 heavy bombers and 2,300 fighters. Backing up this force is a reserve of about 12,800 World War II aircraft usable at any time during the next 2 or 3 years to replace losses of planes due to current peacetime attrition or, in the event of war, caused by combat losses.

Our present Air Force is divided into 55 groups. Each group is trained for specific missions such as strategic bombing, tactical reconnaissance, fighter escort, interception, and troop carrier and transport.

From evidence received from the Secretary of the Air Force, its Chief of Staff, and many of its ranking generals as well as informed authorities outside of the military establishment, we conclude that the 55-group force, if engaged in action in this present Phase I, could not carry out the missions assigned to it because it is lacking in the essential air units for effective combat action. It would be even less capable of carrying out the missions which would face it in Phase II conditions. Even more alarming is the statement by the Air Force that the funds presently available will not permit the maintenance of the present inadequate Air Force and that if appropriations are not increased the establishment must be cut back to approximately 40 groups with reductions starting in July 1948.

None of this must be permitted. There is a minimum force in being below which we must not go if we are to protect our country and its vital interests.

We have concluded that the minimum force necessary at the present time is an Air Force composed of 12,400 modern planes, organized into 70 combat groups, and 22 special squadrons, supplemented by 27 National Guard groups and 34 groups of Air Reserve. All these forces, with the exception of the Air Reserve, must be equipped, trained, and ready for immediate action in the event of war. We should build to this force as rapidly as possible and once it is achieved, never permit it to drop below this level. Nor should we permit it to become impotent and ineffective because of failure to keep it modernized with the very best planes and equipment available.

At first we seriously questioned the need of an Air Force of these proportions because it was obvious that building it and supporting it would involve a substantial increase in expenditures. However, as we studied the strategic and tactical needs of the Air Force we came to the conclusion that:

(1) The 70 groups would include the very minimum number of interceptor fighters necessary for our home defenses; and their effectiveness would be almost entirely dependent upon having a satisfactory radar early-warning system and adequate ground and air defensive missiles. We emphasize again, however, that no plans for defense should be made in derogation of the striking counter offensive air arm in being.

(2) The 70 groups would provide only 700 very heavy bombers for the strategic bombing of enemy targets. This force of bombers seems minute as compared with the 14,000 bombers of the United States Air Force and the Royal Air Force committed to combat in the European theater during the war. Only by using the very best equipment and the latest techniques will so small a force be able to carry an effective war to the enemy.

Once committed to combat, losses of planes and personnel are very high. From experience in the European and Pacific theaters, we know that many operating groups lose 25 per cent of their equipment every month of actual combat. Losses must be replaced immediately. At the outbreak of a war, industry cannot expand in time to make up combat losses in the first year. Unless, therefore, there are planes in reserve, combat forces would diminish rapidly after the beginning of hostilities and we would be left without a fighting Air Force after a few months of war.

The solution of this problem is one of the most serious tasks faced by the Air Force and the aircraft industry. Plans for the rapid expansion of industry will help, but no evidence presented to us indicates that any plan

The President's Budget for the National Military Establishment

Comparative Summary of Appropriation Estimates

	Annual Appropriations	Estimate of appropriation for 1949	Increase (+) or decrease (—), 1949 over 1948
Office of the Secretary of Defense	\$ 6,395,000		—
Department of the Air Force:			
United States Air Force	1,162,792,000		+1,162,792,000
Departmental salaries	6,634,000		+6,634,000
Total, Department of Air Force	1,169,426,000		+1,169,426,000
Department of the Army:			
Military functions:			
Office of the Secretary of the Army	27,900,000		+7,405,000
General Staff Corps	7,202,000		—2,754,000
Finance Department	2,275,029,000		—274,726,700
Quartermaster Corps	741,905,000		+1,908,040
Transportation Corps	356,198,000		—17,857,100
Signal Corps	107,448,000		+24,971,100
Air Corps	64,900,000		—629,272,100
Medical Department	321,770,000		—4,634,000
Corps of Engineers	368,854,000		+1,031,000
Ordnance Department	16,819,000		+123,270,200
Chemical Corps	4,750,000		—3,071,300
Army Ground Forces	7,379,000		—200,000
United States Military Academy	195,000,000		+144,627
National Guard	80,000,000		+61,000,000
Organized Reserves	20,250,000		+12,171,100
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	155,100,000		—4,776,000
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army	16,025,000		—148,500
Departmental salaries and expenses			—867,000
Total, military function	4,621,584,000		—806,395,633
Civil functions:			
Quartermaster Corps, cemetery expenses	45,649,000		—15,541,387
Signal Corps, Alaska communication system	1,804,000		—
Corps of Engineers	663,219,000		+247,603,475
Government and relief in occupied areas	1,250,000,000		+160,000,000
Penalty mail	225,000		+25,000
Total, civil functions	1,960,897,000		+386,149,088
The Panama Canal:			
Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal	16,312,000		+2,038,000
Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal	3,700,000		+148,000
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone	3,324,300		+424,300
Construction, additional facilities, Panama Canal	100,000		—650,000
Total, The Panama Canal	23,436,300		+2,860,300
Total, Department of the Army, including The Panama Canal	6,905,917,300		—474,386,345
Department of the Navy:			
Office of the Secretary	70,208,000		+6,511,600
Bureau of Naval Personnel	149,569,350		+14,494,350
Bureau of Ships	312,843,000		—7,137,000
Bureau of Ordnance	193,650,000		+11,050,000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	1,537,350,650		—58,705,350
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	35,000,000		—2,500,000
Bureau of Yards and Docks (including public works)	118,563,000		—13,867,000
Bureau of Aeronautics	691,068,000		+160,688,000
Marine Corps	297,184,000		—4,960,000
Shipbuilding	66,270,000		+6,270,000
Departmental salaries	32,302,100		—2,658,000
Contingent expenses	6,635,000		—1,140,000
Total, Department of the Navy	3,510,260,700		+218,546,600
Total, annual appropriations	11,292,008,000		+919,981,855
Permanent appropriations and special accounts			
Department of the Army:			
Military functions:			
Office of the Secretary of the Army	62,250,000		+31,500,000
Finance Department			—60,000
Total, military functions	62,250,000		+31,440,000
Civil functions:			
Corps of Engineers (special account)	393,750		+18,750
United States Soldiers' Home	825,000		+125,000
Total, civil functions	1,218,750		+143,750
The Panama Canal: Postal funds, Canal Zone (special account)	748,500		+2,500
Total, Department of the Army, including the Panama Canal	64,217,250		+31,586,250
Department of the Navy: Bureau of Naval Personnel (special account)	480,000		+53,000
Total, permanent appropriations and special accounts	64,697,250		+31,639,250
Total, general and special accounts	11,356,705,250		+951,620,605
Trust Accounts			
Department of the Air Force	\$ 850,000		—\$400,000
Department of the Army:			
Finance Department	25,080,100		—154,524,000
Transportation Corps	270,000		—1,164,500
Medical Department	20,000		—
Corps of Engineers (military functions)	28,200		—566,000
Government and relief in occupied areas (civil functions)	100,000,000		+25,000,000
United States Soldiers' Home	2,435,000		+24,900
Total, Department of the Army	128,163,379		—134,231,600
Department of the Navy:			
Office of the Secretary	850,000		—
Bureau of Naval Personnel	3,002,640		—230,833
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	479,683		—62
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	975,000		—65,000
Marine Corps			—
Total, Department of the Navy	4,907,323		—285,900
Total, trust accounts	133,890,902		—134,817,500
Contract Authorizations			
Department of the Air Force: United States Air Force ..	\$ 350,000,000		+350,000,000
Department of the Army:			
Signal Corps			—5,000,000
Air Corps			—430,000,000
Corps of Engineers			—2,000,000
Ordnance Department			—2,000,000
National Guard			—15,000,000
Total, Department of the Army			—454,000,000
Department of the Navy: Bureau of Aeronautics	375,000,000		+125,000,000
Total, contract authorizations	925,000,000		+221,000,000

can be devised which will insure the production of planes by industry in time to replace combat losses in the first year of a war. More over there is the grave danger that enemy attack may so disrupt our industrial production that all forecasts of plane manufacture after war begins will prove to be unrealistic. Therefore, a reserve of aircraft in

storage must always be maintained. This reserve is expensive to procure and costly to keep modernized. Planes in storage become obsolescent and must be replaced.

At the present time, we are reasonably well off because World War II surplus planes are still usable. Fortunately the Air Force re-

(Please turn to Page 508)

Medical Conference

More than thirty Army Surgeons and Commanders of Names General Hospitals are attending a general policy and development conference being held in Washington, D. C., by Maj. Gen. R. W. Bliss, Surgeon General of the Army.

The Conference which began on 15 Jan. and ends today, 17 Jan., is the first "participation" conference held by The Surgeon General. Conferees all took part in the discussions which ranged from the "Civilian Consultant Program," led by Col. F. L. Cole to the "Current World Situation," led by Col. Richard Collins, G.S.C.

Before adjournment conferees were given an opportunity to meet with the Ground Force Surgeon for a round-table forum. Saturday morning, 17 Jan., officers of the Surgeon General's Office will be available in their respective offices to discuss individual problems.

Other discussions included "The Consultant Program," led by Col. F. L. Cole. The discussion on the Consultant Program at Letterman General Hospital was led by Col. D. F. Winn.

Discussions on Atomic Energy were led by Col. J. P. Cooney, and Physical Medicine discussion was conducted by Lt. Col. B. A. Strickland. Other discussions were carried on by Brig. Gen. C. B. Denit, Col. J. M. Caldwell, Mr. E. W. La Cross, Col. S. B. Hays, Col. C. V. Morgan and Col. R. E. Duke.

Other topics including "General Discussion of Personnel Situation," "Dental Personnel Problems," and "Medical Service Corps Problems," were led by Col. P. I. Robinson, Col. W. H. Amspacher,

Col. J. M. Epply, Lt. Col. A. A. Haley, Col. O. F. Goriup, Col. E. E. Vogel, Brig. Gen. J. A. McCallam, Col. W. D. Graham, Col. A. L. Tynes, Maj. H. C. Burns and Mr. F. A. McGillen.

Complete list of those attending the conference, in addition to the above, is as follows:

Brig. Gen. George E. Armstrong, The Deputy Surgeon General.
Maj. Gen. Malcolm C. Grow, The Surgeon, Air Forces.

Col. F. A. Blesse, MC, The Surgeon, Army Ground Forces.

Brig. Gen. George C. Beach, Jr., Commandant, Army Medical Center.

Brig. Gen. John M. Willis, Commandant, Brooke Army Medical Center.

Army Surgeons

Brig. Gen. Guy B. Denit, 1st Army.

Col. George W. Rice, MC, 2d Army.

Col. Myron P. Rudolph, MC, 3d Army.

Col. Robert P. Williams, MC, 4th Army.

Col. Eugene W. Billick, MC, 5th Army.

Col. Alvin L. Gorbey, MC, 6th Army.

Col. Floyd V. Kilgore, MC, MDW.

Commanders of General & Station Hospitals

Col. Harry A. Clark, MC, Murphy General Hospital, Waltham, Mass.

Col. Leroy D. Soper, MC, Tilton General Hospital, Ft. Dix, N. J.

Col. David E. Liston, MC, Ft. Totten General Hospital, Long Is., N. Y.

Col. Cleon J. Gentskow, MC, Valley Forge General Hospital, Phoenixville.

Col. Oramel H. Stanley, MC, Oliver General Hospital, Augusta, Ga.

Col. Asa M. Lehman, MC, Army & Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.

Col. Paul H. Streitt, MC, Brooke General Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Col. George W. Rayer, MC, Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.

Col. Robert M. Hardaway, MC, Percy Jones General Hospital, Battle Creek, Mich.

UNITED STATES ARMY

*Col. Harry D. Offutt, MC, Percy Jones General Hospital, Battle Creek, Mich.

Col. Edwin H. Roberts, MC, member of the Staff of Percy Jones General Hospital, Battle Creek, Mich.

Brig. Gen. Omar H. Quade, MC, Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.

Col. Maxwell G. Keeler, MC, Madigan General Hospital, Tacoma, Wash.

Col. Dean F. Winn, MC, Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.

Col. John M. Welch, MC, McCornack General Hospital, Pasadena, Calif.

Col. Charles L. Kirkpatrick, MC, West Point Stat. Hosp., West Point, N. Y.

Pentagon Athletic Club

Brig. Gen. Arthur G. Trudeau, GSC, President of the Pentagon Officers Athletic Club, Washington, D. C., announced this week that a general meeting of all Club members will be held in the Signal Corps Auditorium in the Pentagon, 22 January.

New Squash and handball courts, heat rooms, with masseur services, four bowling alleys and a snack bar are expected to be available to members by the end of this month in the Club.

The Club Secretary-Treasurer is Maj. A. A. Abbott of the Office of the Chief of Finance and Maj. Luther R. Barth of Hq, MDW, is the Athletic Director.

Visits Army Posts

The Chief of Chaplains of the Brazilian Army, Navy and Air Corps, Monsignor Leovigildo Franca, has arrived for an extended visit in the United States. Monsignor Franca will study the organization of the American Army Chaplaincy. His headquarters will be at the Oblate Fathers Seminary of Mary Immaculate, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

The itinerary includes visits to West Point; Governors Island, N. Y.; the Army Chaplain School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.; Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Command and Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. and Ft. Knox, Ky. While in New York he will call on Cardinal Spellman and study the operation of the Military Ordinariate.

U. S. ARMY
UNIFORMS

Stock Sizes

BLOUSE OR JACKET, Dk. elastique	\$48.00
TROUSERS, matching	10.50
TROUSERS, pink elastique	18.50 to 22.50
TROUSERS, pink gabardine—31 to 34 waist only	12.40
TROUSERS, pink all worsted—pleated front—for sport wear	15.00
BATTLE JACKET, OD #3, 18 oz. all worsted 2 ply serge	39.50
TROUSERS, matching	17.50
SHIRTS, wool, green or OD	11.50
SHIRTS, fine poplin sanforized	4.50
CAP, SERVICE, OD #33 Detachable Cover	10.00
EXTRA COVERS, Dk. Elastique or OD #33	3.50
EXTRA COVER, Tan Tropical Worsted	3.00
CAP overseas, OD #33, green or pink	3.00
OVERCOAT, field: regulation w/hood	45.00
DRESS TRENCH COAT, grey all worsted, detachable warmer, superior make	65.00

When ordering uniforms, please state height and weight plus size.

BLUE DRESS UNIFORM
ACCESSORIES

Finest Hand Embroidered
990 Gold Bullion

SHOULDER STRAPS (State rank and branch)	\$16.50
*GOLD VISOR	12.50
*Attached to your cap—Add	2.50
YELLOW CHAMOISETTE GLOVES (State size)	1.50

MINIATURE MEDALS
HAND MADE CAMPAIGN BARS ON
BUCKRUM TO SEW-ON

Complete price list on request

CHRISTENSON
286 Fifth Avenue New York 1

Military Budget

In an explanatory statement accompanying the President's estimates for 1949, the Bureau of the Budget had the following to say about the Military Budget:

The Department of the Army estimates for the fiscal year 1949, including indirect support of the Air Force, contemplate the appropriation of \$4.6 billion, exclusive of cash required for liquidation of prior year contract authorizations. This total will provide minimum support for:

(a) Operation of the military activities of the Department of the Army.

(b) Operation, training, and maintenance of the Army overseas and in the United States.

(c) Maintenance of required command installations and Army facilities on a scale commensurate with present and projected usage.

(d) Procurement to the extent necessary to maintain the required flow of essential supplies and equipment, including procurement of Army Ground Force equipment and computed requirements.

(e) Indirect support of the Air Force in the form of pay, subsistence, clothing, upkeep of quarters and airfields, and similar aid.

(f) Maintenance in stand-by of the Government-owned industrial facilities approved for retention as reserve capacity, industrial mobilization, and procurement coordinations planning.

(g) Research and development.

The estimates do not include funds for construction at posts, camps, and stations in the United States and overseas, or for additional research facilities. Supplemental estimates, which appear elsewhere in this Budget, will be submitted at such time as the necessary authorizing legislation is enacted by the Congress.

The budget estimates provide for a total man-year strength of 922,290 during the fiscal year 1949, including 302,290 for the Air Force and 560,000 for the Army. Of the Army man-year strength, it is anticipated that 298,400 will be overseas during fiscal year 1949 and 261,600 will be in the United States.

The budget estimates for the Department of the Army for fiscal year 1949, including indirect support of the Air Force, may be divided functionally as follows:

To carry out the military operations of the Corps of Engineers and for the maintenance at a minimum level of existing structures and facilities, both overseas and in the United States, \$319,770,000 is required.

A total of \$280,250,000 is for the purpose of supporting the programs of the National Guard, Organized Reserves, and Reserve Officers' Training Corps. These components are, in part, vital elements of the M-day force, immediately available for the defense of the United States in an emergency.

Funds totaling \$741,005,000 are provided to defray the cost of food, clothing, and essential quartermaster supplies and services for the military forces.

Funds totaling \$356,198,000 are for the activities of the Transportation Corps in moving personnel and equipment throughout the far-flung areas where our soldiers are now stationed.

The operations of the Ordnance Department in the care and preservation of ordnance equipment, the operation of ordnance depots, and testing facilities, and the procurement of improved equipment will amount to \$396,856,000.

Funds amounting to \$102,446,000 are required for the operation of the Signal Corps and to maintain the essential communications of the Army, both in the United States and overseas bases.

The cost of medical service, the procurement of medical supplies, and the operation of medical facilities is estimated at \$64,900,000.

Suyenberg
MILITARY & CIVILIAN TAILORS
485 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK
OFFICERS' UNIFORMS—Hand Tailored to Order
INSIGNIA—Army-Navy-Air Force—ACCESSORIES
The Finest CAP in the Services

COMPLETE STOCK
UNIFORMS - EQUIPMENT - INSIGNIA
Measurement instructions and prices on request
ROSENFELD UNIFORM CO.
Est. 1892
18 School St. Boston 6, Mass.
Leading Military Outfitters in New England

Finest quality civilian clothes and uniforms tailored to your individual measurements.
Write us regarding your Military and Naval Needs.
A. H. DONDERO, INC.
1718 Penn. Ave., N.W. Washington, D. C.

HARRY'S
Special Caterers to Military Services

FAMOUS BALLANTINE'S SCOTCH \$4.95
100% Scotch Whiskies
Fifth 86 Proof Limited Quantities

FOR THE WEEK OF JANUARY 19TH TO JANUARY 24TH.

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE to your OFFICE OR HOME ANYWHERE in District of Columbia

Ask for your MILITARY DISCOUNT on all other merchandise not listed above

Phone ME. 5080

Ask the Military-Man About: **HARRY'S LIQUOR STORE** FREE DELIVERY EASY PARKING

"IN THE HEART OF THE MALL CLOSE TO THEM ALL"

509 7th St. S.W. RETAIL—DIRECT IMPORTERS

New Army Generals

The following are additional thumbnail sketches of the newly selected Brigadier Generals of the Regular Army.

In the sketches the age follows the officers' name, then is given the route by which he became a commissioned officer, then the service schools he has attended, followed by one of his World War II assignments, then his temporary rank, and finally his present assignment.

11. Arthur A. White, 58; U. S. M. A. 1915; Sch Fire 1917; F. A. Sch 1920; Adv. F. A. Sch 1927; C. G. S. S. 1928, Div Comdr. ETO. Maj. Gen. (temp) 1944. Arty. Comdr. V Corps.

12. Stanley L. Scott, 55; U. S. M. A. 1916; MIT 1921; C. G. S. S. 1931; Chief of Staff Persian Gulf Service Command. Brig. Gen. (temp) 1946. Chief Plans and Policy Group, Service, Supply & Procure.

13. Charles A. Willoughby, 55; Comm. R. A. 1916; Machine Gun Sch. 1919; Adv. Inf Sch 1929; C. G. S. S. 1931; Army War Col. 1936; Chief Staff, U. S. Army Far East. Maj. Gen. (temp) 1916. Asst. C/S G-2 Far East Command.

14. Roderick R. Allen, 53; Comm. 2d Lt. Cav. 1916; Cav. Sch 1923; C. G. S. S. 1928; C. W. Sch. 1934; Army War Col. 1935; Naval War Col. 1935; Div Comdr. ETO. Maj. Gen. (temp) 1944. Asst. C/S G-2 Hq AGF.

15. Frank A. Helleman, 56; Comm. R. A. 1917; Army Svc Sch 1917; Engr. Sch. 1929; C. G. S. S. 1929; Dir Supply, A. S. F., Washington, D. C. Brig. Gen. (temp) 1946. Asst. Chief Transportation.

16. Albert C. Smith, 53; U. S. M. A. 1917; Cav. Sch. 1927; C. G. S. S. 1936; Div Comdr. ETO. Maj. Gen. (temp) 1945. Asst. Deputy Com. 24th Inf. Div.

17. William F. Marquet, 53; Comm. R. A. 1920; French Tractor Arty. Sch. 1918; C. A. Sch 1926; C. G. S. S. 1931; CG 14 Antiaircraft Command, Pacific. Maj. Gen. (temp) 1944. AAA OF, Far East Comm & Chief Economic & Scientific Section, SCAP.

18. Franklin Kibler, 56; Comm. R. A. 1917; School Fire 1918; S. C. Sch 1920, F. A. Sch 1923; C. G. S. S. Adv. Course 1935, Army War Col 1938, C. W. Sch 1938, Asst. Chief Staff, G-3, 12th U. S. Army Group, England. Brig. Gen. (temp) 1942. Military Staff Committee, U. N.

19. John E. Dahlquist, 51; Comm. R. A. 1917; Inf. Sch. 1924; Adv. Inf. Sch. 1929; C. G. S. S. 1931; Army War Col 1936; Air Corps Tact Sch. 1937; Div Comdr. ETO. Brig. Gen. (temp) 1940. Deputy Direct, Personnel & Administration.

20. Lester J. Whitlock, 55; Comm. R. A. 1917; Motor Inst. Sch 1918; Sch. Fire 1918; F. A. Sch 1923; C. G. S. S. 1933, Asst. Chf. Staff G-4, S. W. Pacific, C. G., General Distributing Depot, San Antonio, Tex. Maj. Gen. (temp) 1945.

21. George A. Horkin, 53; Comm. R. A. 1917; Motor Transport Sch. 1920; Babson Institute 1924; Army Indust Col 1932; QM Sch. 1938. Comm Gen. Post Hqs, Camp Lee, Va. Brig. Gen. (temp) 1943; Director, Memorial Division, OF, Quartermaster Gen.

22. Ray T. Maddocks, 52; Comm. R. A. 1917; Cav Sch 1924, Cav Sch Adv Equit. Course 1925, German Cav. Sch 1929, C. G. S. S. 1938. Spec Asst. Chf. Strategy and Policy Grp, Op. Div. W. D. G. S. Maj. Gen. (temp) 1945. C. G. 3rd Armored Div.

23. Harry J. Collins, 52; Comm. R. A. 1917; Inf Sch 1926; Adv Course Inf Sch. 1930. C. G. S. S. 1934, Army War Col. 1935, C. W. Sch. 1935, Div. Comdr. Maj. Gen. (temp) 1943. G. O. Hq Zone Command, Austria.

24. Hobart R. Gay, 51; Comm. R. A. 1917; Cav Sch 1924; Adv. Cav. Sch. 1925; QM Sch. 1930; Army Indust Col. 1940. Chf. Staff Third Army ETO. Maj. Gen. (temp) 1945. C. G. Mil. Dist. Wash.

25. Jerry V. Matejka, 51; Comm. R. A. 1917; Army Indust Col. 1926; Sig. Sch. 1930; C. G. S. S. 1934; Army War Col. 1935 Chf. Sig. Officer ETO. Brig. Gen. (temp) 1942. Signal OF, EuCOM.

Navy Club Sues All-Navy Unit

Charging infringement on its name and insignia, the Navy Club of the United States of America, has filed a copyright suit against the All-Navy Club of the United States of America, in federal district court, Providence, R. I.

Firms who advertise in the Army and Navy Journal know your needs and how to meet them.

SEYMOUR T. PARTRIDGE & CO.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND
CONSTRUCTORS

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

cliforth & co.

box 521, san francisco, calif.
NEW — professional books — USED
Military List On Request

Full Dress Uniform

The project looking toward authorization of a new full dress uniform for the officers of the Armed Services has been delayed by efforts to find a formula whereby such a uniform could be adopted without imposing too great a financial burden on the individual officers, Secretary of Defense Forrestal said this week in response to an inquiry by the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

Mr. Forrestal added that while the President had requested such a new full dress uniform for White House and international functions, he is confident that the President is also sympathetic with the point of view that the cost to the individual officer must be a consideration.

Meanwhile, it is understood that the proposal to revive the dress blues for officers and enlisted personnel of the Army and Air Force is gaining headway and that something may be done during 1949—money permitting. The first step would be to authorize, but not require, officers to own and wear dress blues on appropriate occasions. Later, when issue is made to enlisted men, officers would be required to possess dress blues.

Service Housing Bills

The Senate this week passed S. 1675 and S. 1676, bills that respectively authorize the Departments to proceed with the construction, or completion, of buildings and facilities, within and outside the United States, at military, Naval and air posts and stations, to provide permanent installations for the Army, Navy and Air Force.

It is estimated that projects specified for the Army will cost a total of \$220,000,000, of which \$100,000,000 will be for construction within the U. S., and \$120,000,000 for permanent overseas bases. All but \$4,335,000 will be for permanent construction.

Seventy-six per cent of the Army and Air Force program for the U. S. proper and 63 per cent of the appropriation for overseas theaters will be for personnel housing, including necessary facilities.

For naval construction within the U. S., a total of \$100,185,800 would be authorized, only \$69,800,000 to be used during the fiscal year 1948. The total amount authorized for expenditure outside the U. S. would be \$139,769,400, of which \$59,971,160 would be used during the fiscal year 1948.

Included in the Army and Air Force program published in full in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of 5 July, 1947, would be the providing of additional facilities at various airfields and hospitals—Forest Glen, Md., a branch of the Army Medical Center, Letterman General Hospital, Kelly Field, Tex., MacDill Field, Fla., Murroe Army Airfield, Calif., Wright Field, Ohio and various airfields in Alaska and on Pacific Bases, as well as in Greenland, Iceland and Newfoundland. Among installations to be expanded are those at Ft. Leavenworth, Picatinny Arsenal, N. J. and White Sands Proving Ground, N. Mex.

In the Navy program, (reported in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of 10 May, 1947), aside from housing projects, the acquiring of much land for the expansion of existing facilities is included. Expansions of facilities would occur at the naval air-missile test center at Point Mugu, Calif., the naval electronics laboratory at Point Loma, San Diego, Calif., the aeronautical turbine laboratory at Newark, N. J. and the naval ordnance laboratory, White Oak, Md.

Prominent in the naval program for beyond the continental limits of the United States would be the development of facilities at the operating base, Adak, Alaska, Newfoundland, Greenland, Guam—including \$30,000,000 for new hospital buildings and facilities—and Hawaii.

Indian War Pensions

To place veterans of Indian wars and their dependents on a par with veterans of the Spanish-American, Civil War, and World Wars I and II, who have received pension increases during the past two years, the Senate this week passed H. R. 4055 with a minor amendment. The legislation calls for an increase of 20 per cent above the present pension level. It is expected that 790 veterans and 2,200 dependents will benefit by the legislation.

James Crow and his neighbors
toasted Kentucky's first
IRON HORSE in 1835



THOSE IN THE KNOW — ASK FOR

OLD
CROW



Kentucky Straight
BOTTLED IN BOND



A Truly Great Name
Among
AMERICA'S GREAT WHISKIES

Kentucky Straight Whiskey • Bourbon or Rye • 100 Proof • National Distillers Prod. Corp., New York

Navy Budget Program

In an explanatory statement accompanying the President's estimates for 1949, the Bureau of the Budget had the following to say about the Navy Budget Program:

The budget of the Naval Establishment for the fiscal year 1949 provides for annual and continuing appropriations of \$3,510,749,700 and for contract authorizations in the amount of \$373 million. These amounts do not include additional authority of \$230 million for shipbuilding which will not require appropriations in fiscal year 1949. The total budget request for 1949 is \$3,583,749,700. In addition, provision is made for the transfer of \$14.3 million from the appropriation "Increase and replacement of naval vessels (construction and maintenance)" to augment the appropriation "Construction of ships" and \$1.7 million from the appropriation "Increase and replacement of naval vessels (armor, armaments, and ammunition)" to augment the appropriation "Ordnance for new construction."

The distribution of this over-all total to major categories indicates that the largest amount required, \$1,401,656,000, is for the pay, subsistence, transportation, training, education, welfare, and medical care of naval personnel (including personnel of the Naval Reserve). This sum accounts for 36.1 per cent of the total Navy budget. This estimate for military personnel expense is based on an assumption of an average pay strength of 417,589, including officers, warrant officers, nurses, and enlisted men (exclusive of the Marine Corps). This includes a total of 14,103 officers and men of the Naval Reserve on full-time active duty in connection with the Naval Reserve program.

There is provided \$1,017,342,100 for the maintenance and operation of the fleet, including repairs, equipment, supplies, and fuel for vessels, ordnance and ordnance stores, freight charges, and upkeep of the shore establishments supporting the fleet. This sum comprises 26.2 per cent of the total.

A total of \$1,064,668,000 is provided directly for aviation, of which \$661,668,000 is cash and \$373 million is contract authority. This total comprises 27.4 per cent of the budget. This amount is exclusive of the support given to aviation activities by personnel and fleet funds.

The Marine Corps estimates account for 7.6 per cent of the total budget, or \$265,006,000. This estimate is based on an assumption of an average Marine Corps pay strength of 83,548, including officers and enlisted men. This includes a total of 1,548 officers and men of the Marine Corps Reserve on full-time active duty in connection with the Marine Corps Reserve program.

The remainder of the budget, totaling \$105,077,000, or 2.7 per cent, consists of appropriations for miscellaneous expenses, departmental salaries and other small appropriations.

New Assistant Secretary of Navy

The President has nominated Mark Edwin Andrews, Texas oil man, to be Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and the Senate Committee on Armed Services has this week reported the nomination favorably.

Mr. Andrews will fill a vacancy caused by the elevation of former Assistant Secretary W. John Kenney to the office of Under Secretary of the Navy.

Keep up to date—subscribe and resubscribe to the Army and Navy Journal.

**"ON NIGHTS LIKE
THIS, I'M GLAD
WE HAVE
E. D.
POWER!"**



In fair weather and foul—especially in foul—you like to know that your auxiliary power equipment will keep running. Electro Dynamic motors and generators are famous for dependability.

ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

33 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Submarines
NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS
Groton, Connecticut

Electric Motors
ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS
Bayonne, New Jersey

Motor Torpedo Boat
ELCO NAVAL DIVISION
Bayonne, New Jersey

U. S. NAVY & MARINE CORPS

More Capt. Revert to Comdr.

Two hundred and fifty Naval captains were reverted to the rank of commander this week, according to an announcement by Rear Admiral Thomas L. Sprague, Chief of Naval Personnel. Effective date of the reversions will be 2 Jan. 1948.

The reversions made this week, together with those made during the close of 1947, eliminate those captains who were in excess of the number authorized by the Officer Personnel Act of 1947. The number authorized is 1685 Line, 527 Staff and 215 Engineering Duty captains.

The 193 line and 57 staff corps captains affected by the reversion were those whose date of rank was 10 or 15 Nov. 1945. Certain officers within this group, however, were not reverted.

No reversions in other ranks are contemplated.

The text of ALNAV #2 which authorizes the reductions in rank follows:

In accordance with the Officer Personnel Act 1947 the annual determination of the authorized number of officers on active duty in the various ranks of the Navy has been completed. The number of officers serving in the grade of Captain as of 1 Jan. 1948 is in excess of the number authorized by law. In order to bring the number of officers in the grade of Captain within the authorized strength the President, on 1 Jan. 1948, terminated the temporary appointments in the grade of Captain of all officers Regular and Reserve, Line and Staff Corps on active duty whose dates of rank in the grade of Captain are 10 or 15 Nov. 1945 with exceptions listed below:

Line Officers

Frederick S. Holmes	Basil B. Smith
Miles P. DuVal, Jr.	William B. Bailey
Stephen K. Hall	Ernest S. L. Goodwin
Hermann P. Knickerbocker	William A. Lynch
Cyril E. Taylor	Charles H. K. Miller
Charles O. Gilson	George K. G. Rellly
Alex M. Loker	Oliver W. Gaines
William D. Hoover	Balch B. Wilson, Jr.
Roland M. Huebel	Henry F. Agnew
Stephen D. Rose	Clarence J. Balreich
Walter C. Lockhart	Joseph W. Long
Raymond E. Daniels	Edward I. McQuiston
Elmer R. Hill	Preston S. Tambling
Simeon L. Owen	Douglas P. Stickley
Thomas W. White	Peter J. Nelmo
Lawrence M. Cockaday	Hallock G. Davis
Leo A. Keating	Edward R. Sperry
John R. Alexander	Sumner K. MacLean
Charles S. Alexander	Solomon P. Oden
Carl F. Piper	Crutchfield Adair
George C. Miller	Carl B. Cullen
	Audley L. Warburton

Medical Corps Officers

Charles J. Hutchinson	Charles B. Stringfellow
James M. Brown	William W. Kirk
Thomas J. Kennedy	James S. Brown, Jr.
Arthur C. Clasen	Harry G. Beck
John M. Whalen	Harold E. List
Herman P. McCrimmon	O. Henry Alexander
Guy S. Vogan	Charles W. Reeder
Emory L. Dravo	George W. Dickinson
John D. Oyler	Warren E. Klein
William L. A. Wellbrock	Thomas Q. Harbour
Elbert C. Reitzel	Douglas T. Prehn
Leonard L. Wilson	Eugene H. Moyle
Marion T. Roaser	John Q. Adams
Harold J. Bowen	Beryl C. Shearer
Charles G. Robertson	Robert F. Legge
Lloyd B. Shone	Verden E. Hockett
Ferris W. Thompson	Ashton Graybiel
	John W. Deyton
	Lewis M. Smith

Supply Corps Officers

Myron W. Willard	Milton Ancker
Charles S. Bailey	Henry H. Karp
Edwin F. Barker	Sylvester Ferreira
John A. Fields	Ernest L. Johnson
Carl W. Seits	

Dental Corps Officers

Tyler W. Spear	Macy G. Martin
Francis C. Snyder	

All officers serving in the temporary grade of captain with the date of rank of 10 Nov. 1945 whose name does not appear above, and all officers with date of rank of 15 Nov. 1945 reverted to their previously established permanent grade of Commander on 1 Jan. 1948.

Officers on active duty with the Naval Reserve programs who reverted to the rank of Commander on 1 Jan. 1948 are being advised by individual letters.

Marine Corps Nomination

The President has sent to the Senate this week the following nomination:

Maj. Gen. William P. T. Hill to be Quartermaster General of the Marine Corps, with the rank of Major General, for a period of two years from 1st day of February 1948.

Navy Nominations

The President has sent to the Senate the following nominations:

Admiral DeWitt C. Ramsey, USN, to have the grade, rank, pay and allowances of an Admiral while serving as Commander in Chief, Pacific and U. S. Pacific Fleet.

Vice Adm. Forrest P. Sherman, USN, to have the grade, rank, pay and allowances of a Vice Admiral while serving as Commander U. S. Naval Forces, Mediterranean.

Vice Adm. John D. Price, USN, to have the grade, rank, pay and allowances of a Vice Admiral while serving as Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Air).

Vice Adm. Harold B. Sallada, USN, to have the grade, rank, pay and allowances of a Vice Admiral while serving as Commander Air Force, U. S. Pacific Fleet.

To Rear Admiral (permanent)

Capt. Howard M. Shaffer, SC.
Rear Adm. William N. Thomas, Ch.C.
Capt. Thornton C. Miller, Ch.C.
Rear Adm. Alfred W. Chandler, DC.
Capt. Spry O. Claytor, DC.

To Rear Admiral (temporary)

Rear Adm. Herbert L. Pugh, Med. C.
Capt. Bertram Groesbeck, Jr., Med. C.
Capt. Howard M. Shaffer, SC.
Capt. Herbert C. Laasiter, SC.
Capt. John Ball, SC.
Capt. Clemens V. Rault, DC.
Capt. Homer N. Wallin, USN.
To be Associate War Assets Administrator
Rear Adm. Paul L. Mather, USN, Ret.

Adm. Wellborn—Deputy CNO

Rear Adm. Charles Wellborn, Jr., recently became Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Administration, relieving Vice Adm. John L. McCrea, who has been ordered to duty as Deputy Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet.

Admiral Wellborn, formerly Chief of Staff and Aide to the Commander in Chief, Pacific, and Pacific Fleet, was born 30 Jan. 1901 and graduated from the Academy in 1920. During World War II he served as commander, Destroyer Division 19 and Destroyer Squadron 8, and later as Chief of Staff and Aide to Commander, Group Three, Fifth Amphibious Force. From April 1944 until July 1945 he served in the Bureau of Personnel, with duty from July to October 1945 as commanding officer of the USS Iowa. He subsequently became Chief of Staff and Aide to the Commander, Fifth Fleet; and Plans Officer on the Staff of the Commander in Chief Pacific Fleet.

Forced Sea Landings Made Safer

Navy land-based patrol planes are now being equipped with a newly developed hydro-flap device perfected by the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

Several of the Navy's newer planes will make use of the hydro-flap, which consists of a planing surface that swings down beneath the fuselage and serves as a hydroplane ski when the planes are forced to land at sea. The hydro-flap, designed to keep the nose of the plane skimming along the surface of the water until most forward speed is lost, will be installed first on the production models of the Martin P4M Mercator.

The hydro-flap is actually the navigator's hatch lowered to an angle of 30 degrees and strengthened to withstand loads up to 10,000 pounds when locked in the down position. It adds only 11 pounds to the weight of the airplane.

Naval Officers from Ranks

At a meeting held in the Deosto Building, Bethesda, Md., 11 Dec., members of The Association of Naval Officers From The Ranks, in the Washington Area, inaugurated a Local Post to be known as "Washington No. 4, A.N.O.F.R." The Charter for the new post was presented by M. C. Parker, National Executive Secretary.

Officers of the post were elected as follows:

Walter H. Moorman, President, 5619 Southwick Street, Bethesda, Md.
Robert C. Siay, Secretary, 8500 Lynwood Place, Chevy Chase, Md.

Howard M. Marquardt, Treasurer, 2962 Second Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

Any person who primarily served in enlisted status and subsequently appointed to Warrant or Commissioned rank in the Navy or Marine Corps is eligible for membership. The purposes of the Association are patriotic, educational, social, and to assist in all ways possible,

which are compatible with the best interests of the Navy and Marine Corps, those enlisted men who were advanced to the rank of officers.

Rear Admiral Ageton Retires

Retirement of Rear Adm. Arthur A. Ageton, USN, noted navigator and author of the Naval Officers' Guide, was announced recently.

Best known for his many useful and important contributions to the science of navigation and for his monumental work on "how to be a good naval officer," Admiral Ageton had completed twenty-eight years of active service. In addition to the Officers' Guide, used as a training text, he is also the author of a number of other books.

A native of Montana, Admiral Ageton graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy in 1923, and served in many capacities, including duty as executive officer of the battleship Washington, commander of the famous LST Flotilla Three, and commander of an assault landing ship task unit of Task Group 51 during World War II. For his combat services he was awarded the Bronze Star Medal and the Legion of Merit. At the time of his retirement Admiral Ageton was current personnel planner in the Logistic Plans Division, Naval Operations.

USMC Dept. of Pacific
(Continued from First Page)

of personnel. The high degree of efficiency of these detachments is maintained through a close supervision of their training programs and periodic inspections.

Another important function of the Department is that accomplished by the Departmental Inspector. Upon his office rests the responsibility of insuring the most efficient employment of personnel and materiel by the activities within the jurisdiction of the Department. In addition, he is responsible for maintaining an audit of all non-appropriated funds within the Department, such as Post Exchange and Recreation accounts.

The problem of supply for units under the Department is handled by the San Francisco Depot of Supplies. In tonnage handled, in purchases and in payroll, the Depot ranks as one of the major industries of San Francisco.

The function of the Depot is mainly the accumulation and transshipment of materiel to Marine forces located in the Pacific Ocean Area. Storage and repair functions are carried on at Depot Headquarters, Islals Creek in San Francisco, and at a storage and repair depot which is located in Barstow, California.

Location in San Francisco makes the Department a logical agency to handle the transportation of Marines and their dependents, both to and from overseas.

Arrangements are made for air and surface transportation for both officer and enlisted personnel. The transportation of dependents is arranged in conjunction with the Commandant of the 12th Naval District. After clearance by respective area commanders, dependents are notified and all arrangements, including hotel accommodations, handling of baggage, household effects, immunization and transportation are made.

OUR ANNUAL
JANUARY SALE

If you are in need of civilian attire take advantage of our liberal price concession of 33-1/3% discount on our entire stock of fine woollens, custom tailored to your measure.

JEROME W. WITT

Military & Civilian Tailor

1011 H STREET, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

best in
the Corps
advanced

retires
Arthur A.
d author
was an

eful and
cience of
tal work
er," Ad-
nty-eight
on to the
text, he
of other

Ageton
Academy
pacities
er of the
er of the
comman-
ask unit
War II
awarded
e Legion
tirement
ersonnel
Division

ic
(7e)

efficiency
maintained
eir train-
ctions.
t the De
y the De
ffice rest
the most
and ms
the juris
addition
an audit
within the
ange and

its under
the San
tonnage
yroll, the
or indus

mainly the
t of ms
l in the
and repa
ot Head
ranchise
ot which
ia.

takes the
o handle
and the
verseas
air and
fficer and
tation o
njunctio
th Nava
espective
are not
ing bot
baggage
ion an

LE

W.
T

est in
Corpa
vanced

ires
hur A
author
as an

ful and
ence of
al work
er," Ad
ty-eight
n to the
text, he
of other

Ageton
cademy
pacities
er of the
er of the
commiss
ask unit
War II
awarded
Legion
retirement
ersonnel
Division

ic
ge)

efficiency
maintained
their train
ections.
of the De
by the De
office res
the most
el and ma
the juris
addition
g an audit
within the
change and

units under
y the Su
in tonnage
ayroll, the
major indus

mainly the
ent of ma
ed in the
and repa
epot Hea
Francisco
epot whic
rnia.
makes the
to hand
s and the
overseas
or air an
n officer an
portation
conjunction
12th Nav
respectiv
s are not
cluding bot
of baggage
ization an

AL
ALE

f ci-
van-
price
/3%
ntire
lens,
your

W.
T

eller
W.

Secretary Forrestal's Report (Continued from First Page)

5. Organization of the Committee on Medical and Hospital Services of the Armed Forces (Hawley Committee) completed, and study of problems and needs begun.

6. Establishment of Inter-Departmental Space Board.

Gray Board Writes to Governors

Preparing for hearings, tentatively scheduled for next month, the Committee on Civilian Components (Gray Board) is requesting data and comment from the Governors of the various States and Territories, concerning the State Missions of the National Guard and other Civilian Components.

Letters have been sent to the Governors by the Honorable Gordon Gray, Assistant Secretary of the Army, Chairman of the Committee, requesting that they supply specified information on organizing and training State forces for local and civil defense. Similar information and comment have also been requested of the Executive Committee of the Governors' Conference.

The questions submitted to the Governors concern missions performed by the National Guard of the various States, and provisions for its future functioning, both in peacetime and in war service. In their replies, the Governors are asked also to include Naval Militia and Air National Guard data where appropriate.

The Committee on Civilian Components plans to complete its report to Secretary of Defense Forrestal by mid-April. It is expected that its five sub-committees—I—Missions and Roles; II—Size, Composition, Organization and Training; III—Personnel; IV—Adequacy, and Common Use, and Standardization of Facilities, Supplies and Equipment; and V—Legislative—will have prepared their initial studies and submitted recommendations to the Committee by the end of this month.

The next step will be a series of hearings, to which individuals and representatives of groups with desirable experience and information will be invited. These will begin in February.

Announcement has been made of the appointment of Mr. Frederick M. Dearborn, Jr. of Wenham, Massachusetts, as Executive Secretary of the Board. Mr. J. Joseph Whelan of Burlington, New Jersey, has also been selected as a Special Assistant to the Board.

Munitions Board

A monitor for military mobilization needs has been set up within the Munitions Board. Known as the Requirements Division, it will check at regular intervals such needs, and review all estimates, including those for military equipment, supplies, raw materials, and manpower sent in by the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Army, the Navy and the Air Force, as well as by other divisions of the Munitions Board.

The Requirements Division, in addition, will study and prepare reports on production necessary to support strategic military plans. It will also try to resolve, in advance, conflicting priority demands and to coordinate budget estimates of the three services for industrial mobilization funds.

Another addition to the Munitions Board, a Foreign Trade Section, will look into matters of military interest in foreign trade.

The Munitions Board has asked the three military Departments to nominate members of an Ad Hoc Committee to study immediate and long-range needs of the National Military Establishment for steel, oil and other scarce materials. This study will be used as a guide in allocating these products in the event of a national emergency.

The Munitions Board has also begun a study of eventual total requirements of the National Military Establishment for manpower, transportation, communication and electrical power.

Research and Development Board

On 19 December, the Research and Development Board held its first official meeting. The Secretary of Defense transmitted to the Chairman of the Board, Dr. Vannevar Bush, the directive defining the powers and duties of the Research and Development Board. The Board was authorized to make decisions and resolve differences on research and development subjects among the several departments and agencies of the National Military Establishment. It was also charged with the responsibility of allocating specific research and development programs to these several departments and agencies of the National Military Establishment. It was also charged with the responsibility of re-allocating specific research and development programs to these several departments and agencies.

In addition, the Board was directed to establish methods for the interchange of information in order to prevent undesirable duplication. The necessity of close coordination with

the Joint Chiefs of Staff and with the Munitions Board was emphasized. The Joint Chiefs of Staff will appraise the strategic value of proposed weapons and so inform the Board.

The Munitions Board was directed to keep the Research and Development Board advised as to the availability of critical and strategic materials on which research and development projects may depend. It will also give advice regarding substitute materials.

Formation of the Committee on Basic Physical Sciences was announced on 1 January 1948. Dr. W. V. Houston, President of Rice Institute, was designated Chairman.

This Committee is to evaluate the programs of the three services relating to basic physical science research and to make recommendations for allocation and reallocation of projects among the services. Specific subjects which the Committee will consider are fluid dynamics, physics, chemistry, metallurgy and materials, and mathematics. It will foster development of improved metals capable of withstanding extremely high temperatures.

The perfection of jet engines for aircraft, the propulsion of guided missiles, and the application of atomic energy as a source of power, are now limited by the physical properties of materials at high temperatures.

The Committee's interest will include, also, the very rapid, complex, electronic computing machines, such as the ENIAC (Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer). Further developments in this rapidly growing field will not only extend man's mechanisms immediately useful to national defense, but also will speed up research in general by reducing the amount of time required for carrying out highly complex calculations.

Advisory Commission on Service Pay

The civilian Advisory Commission on Service Pay, appointment of which was recently announced by Secretary Forrestal, held its first meeting on 18 December 1947.

The Commission is headed by Mr. Charles R. Hook, of Middletown, Ohio, President of the American Rolling Mill Company.

Other members of the Commission are: Father John J. Cavanaugh, President of Notre Dame University; Mr. Keith S. McHugh, Vice President of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company; Mr. Lawrence H. Whiting, of Chicago, Illinois, President of Whiting and Company and of the American Furniture Mart Building Company.

The Executive Secretary is Mr. John L. Hoen, Office of the Secretary of Defense, who is from Baltimore, Maryland.

At the first meeting, the Commission laid out in brief a plan of approach to the pay problem. To each member of the Commission and to the Executive Secretary was assigned a separate field of study, with the expectation that each would make a preliminary report on his assignment at the next meeting of the Commission to be held on 19, 20 and 21 January 1948.

In addition to the studies to be made by the individual members and the Executive Secretary, outside consultants have been hired by Mr. Hook, through private funds, to analyze the report of the Joint Army-Navy Personnel Pay Committee, so that independent civilian opinion may be reflected.

These consultants are: Mr. W. D. Weed, formerly Supervisor of Wage Rates and Time Study Planning for the General Electric Company, and at present Consultant to the Atomic Energy Commission on wage administration; Mr. Earl L. Brooks, American Rolling Mill Company, expert on wage and salary evaluation.

Mr. Weed and Mr. Brooks are expected in Washington this week to consult with members of the various services who formed the Military Pay Committee.

Committee on Medical and Hospital Services (Hawley Committee)

The organization of the Hawley Committee has been completed. The Committee, formal title of which is Ad Hoc Committee on Medical and Hospital Services of the Armed Forces, consists of the following:

Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Veterans Administration, Chairman; Maj. Gen. Raymond W. Bliss, USA, Surgeon General of the Army; Rear Adm. C. A. Swanson, USN, Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy; Maj. Gen. Malcolm C. Grow, USAF, The Air Surgeon, Air Force.

Rear Adm. Joel T. Boone, (MC) USN, has been appointed the Executive Secretary of the Committee and will maintain his office in the Pentagon. He will be assisted by a full-time working Executive Committee of officers of the three services as follows: Col. Earle Standlee, (MC) USA; Capt. C. C. Myers, (MC) USN; and Col. William P. Cook, (MC) USAF. Sub-committees will be appointed from time to time to study and report on specific problems and particular needs.

The Committee has, as its general mission, a thorough, objective and impartial study of the medical services of the Armed Forces with a view to obtaining, at the earliest possible date, the maximum degree of coordination, efficiency and economy in the operation of these services.

Meetings were held on 30 December and 5 January to discuss general organizational problems of the Committee, the setting up of offices at the Pentagon, and administrative details which must be solved prior to the undertaking of the real work of the Committee. A

third meeting is scheduled during the current week. Establishment of offices in the Pentagon has been completed.

Interdepartmental Space Board

During the month of December, an Interdepartmental Space Board was established to pursue the problems of efficient and coordinated use of space by the Army, the Navy and the Air Force in Washington and elsewhere.

The representatives forming the Board are: Mr. W. Carl Blaisdell—Office of the Secretary of Defense; Mr. John W. Martyn—Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army; Rear Adm. J. J. Manning, U. S. Navy—Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Department of the Navy; Mr. Eugene M. Zuckert—Assistant Secretary of the Air Force.

The Board is charged with developing procedures for resolving problems relating to the maximum effective utilization of space, now and in the future. It will seek to achieve its ends through:

1. Rapid release of leased space, consistent with economy and the needs of National Security;

2. Joint usage of space by departments within the National Military Establishment, and in conjunction with other government agencies;

3. Release, where possible, of excess government-owned space on an interim or long-term basis to other departments of the government;

4. Coordination of space problems involving two or more departments of the National Military Establishment;

5. Clearance of the acquisition and release of space by the National Military Establishment.

The policy of the National Military Establishment with regard to space utilization, both departmental and in the field, has been set to effect maximum uniformity. More efficient use of government-owned space available to departments within the Establishment is expected to result in economies, not only to such departments, but also to the government as a whole. Continuing effort will be directed toward locating of all activities now occupying leased space in government-owned space.

Senate Committee to Hear Services Heads

The chairman of the Senate Committee on Armed Services has announced that the committee will hold executive sessions next week at which officers of the highest levels of the military establishment will brief the members in regard to the up-to-date over-all condition and plans of the Departments of the Defense Establishment. Included will be consideration of universal military training, the needed strength of the Reserves and the National Guard, and related subjects.

The sessions of the committee will

parallel those held this week by the House Committee on Armed Services.

Midshipmen Hear Adm. Johnson

Rear Admiral Felix Johnson, Navy Director of Public Relations, recently addressed the graduating class of the Naval Academy on the importance of public relations.

Admiral Johnson defined public relations as "the art or science of helping an organization which deserves good public opinion to get the opinion it deserves," and pointed out that public relations is "just another name for leadership." The midshipmen were advised to be unafraid of the press, to be frank and honest with the press and not to hide the facts.

Calendar of Legislation

ACTION ON LEGISLATION

H.R. 4055. To provide increases in the rates of pension payable to veterans of Indian Wars and the dependents of such veterans. Passed, amended, by Senate, House agreed to amendment, To President.

S. 1675. To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with the construction of public works. Passed by Senate.

S. 1676. To authorize the Secretary of the Army to proceed with construction at military installations. Passed by Senate.

S. 644. To further amend section 3 of the Subsidence Expense Act of 1926, as amended. Passed by Senate, with committee amendments.

H.R. 2575. To amend the Articles of War to improve the administration of military justice, to provide for more effective appellate review, to insure the equalization of sentences. Passed, as amended by the House Committee on Armed Services, by House.

BILLS INTRODUCED

S. 1062. Sen. Gurney (R-N.D.). To continue to 30 June 1948 the period during which the admission into the United States of alien fiancées or fiancés of members of the armed forces of the United States may be facilitated.

S. 1063. Sen. Gurney (R-N.D.). To provide for the utilization of certain surplus military real property as national cemeteries.

S. 1074. Sen. Capehart (R-Ind.) and Rep. Landis (R-Ind.). To establish a United States Air Force Academy.

H.R. 4064. Rep. Towe (R-N.J.). To provide for the maintaining of the Corps of Cadets at the U. S. Military Academy and the regiment of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy at full strength.

LOWEST RATES! MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION "BUYS"

DAVIS brings you the lowest subscription rates allowed by publishers, plus dependable time-tested DAVIS service . . . many magazines at fraction of single copy price.

Price is for 1 year unless stated otherwise		Look	3.50	Reader's Scope	3.00
American Helicopter	3.50	Look—2 yr.	4.00	Readbook Magazine	2.00
Amer. Home—3 yr.	5.00	Magazine Digest	3.50	Set. Eva. Post	2.00
American Magazine	3.50	Mayfair (Amer. Fashion Mag.)	4.00	Set. Eva. Post—2 yr.	10.00
Army & Navy Journal	5.00	McCall's Magazine	2.50	Set. Rev. of Lit.	2.00
A&N Journal to units	7.00	McCall's Mag.—2 yr.	4.00	Science Illustrated	1.00
Army Times	3.00	Mechanix Illustrated	1.00	Science Digest	3.00
Atlantic Monthly	4.00	Motion Picture	1.25	Scientific American	3.00
Better Homes & Gardens—2 yrs.	4.00	Motor Boating	3.50	Skyways	1.00
Calling All Boys	1.00	Movie Story	1.00	Sport	1.00
Calling All Girls	1.75	Newsweek	4.50	Sportfolio	3.00
Camera	3.50	Newsweek (renewed)	6.00	Sporting News	3.00
Charm	2.50	Military Rate (active duty only)	4.50	Sports Afield	2.00
Child Life	3.00	New Yorker	7.00	Starling Detective	1.00
Collier's	3.00	New Yorker—2 yr.	11.00	Time	4.00
Coronet	3.00	Official Detective	3.00	Renewal Military	4.00
Cosmopolitan	3.50	Omnibook	4.00	APO or FPO	4.50
Cosmopolitan—2 yr.	5.50	Our Army	4.00	Today's Woman	1.00
Cue	4.50	Outdoor Life	2.00	True Comics	3.00
Esquire	4.00	Parents' Magazine	2.50	True Confessions	1.00
Etude	3.00	Parents' Mag.—2 yr.	3.75	True Police Cases	3.00
Field and Stream	2.00	Physical Culture	3.00	U. S. News—World Report	5.00
Flower Grower	2.50	Pathfinder	2.00	United States News	4.00
Flower Grower—2 yr.	4.00	Photoplay	1.00	Vogue	7.50
Flying	3.00	Pic	2.50	Vogue—2 yr.	12.00
Forbes Magazine	4.00	Popular Mechanics	2.50	Vogue—2 yr. (incl. 2 yr. gift)	12.00
Fortune	10.00	Popular Photography	3.00	Walt Disney Comics	1.00
Renewal Military	7.75	Popular Science	2.50	Woman (The)	2.00
Glamour	2.50	Reader's Digest	3.00	Woman's Home C.	2.00
GO (Travel, Stage, Screen)	3.00	Reader's Digest—2 yr.	5.00	Woman's H's C. 2 yr.	2.00

SHEPARD W. DAVIS & CO.

Authorized Publishers' Representatives—Military Dept. Jersey and Brooks Sts., Staten Island 1, N. Y.

ENCLOSED IS \$..... for which please send the magazines checked:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....

(Use separate sheet of paper if necessary)

- ☐ Send Latest Catalog
☐ Send List of Book Bargains

YELLOTT & COMPANY

REAL ESTATE

WASHINGTON, D. C. and SUBURBS

820 13th St.

NA 0484

Air Policy Report

(Continued from First Page)

nautical Research and development the Commission states that for national security, second best military aircraft are simply not good enough. On the commercial side, inefficient or unsafe aircraft are unreliable or inadequate navigational aids and cannot be tolerated.

"Although we have difficulty in obtaining aeronautical information from other countries," the report states, "they have almost complete access to our own data. We spread our latest advances in aeronautical arts on the pages of our newspapers and magazines. The Air Force and the Navy appear to be competing publicly for recognition of their individual progress."

The Commission admitted that there are difficulties in keeping a B-36 or a B-47 from public view but adds however, that whatever the difficulties or objections, rigid enforcement of wartime security measures with regard to advanced aeronautical development is necessary now. It pointed out that it may be desirable that our military readiness and our potential strength be known to the world, but that we cannot now afford to show all the cards in our hand.

Since national security is keyed directly to the state of our aeronautical knowledge, it is only logical that the responsibility for planning and guiding of the Government's over-all development programs should be vested in the military, the report argues. It states that one of the most serious limitations on research at the present time is the inability on the part of a research agency or a contractor to commit funds for a period greater than 2 years beyond the fiscal year for which the funds are appropriated. Research, the Commission believes is a long term matter.

In concluding this phase of its report the Commission recommends, that the Services offer every possible inducement for capable officers to enter aeronautical research and development work. They should be given opportunity to take graduate work in their specialty in the best civilian schools in the country at Government expense.

Stating that a strong aircraft industry is an essential element in the Nation's air power, the Commission devotes considerable thought to the aircraft manufacturing industry.

The Report states that most of the problems which beset the aircraft-manufacturing industry in 1946 and 1947 resulted from (a) over optimistic development and production of commercial aircraft; (b) low-level military procurement and (c) the absence of long-range military planning.

"The Services must undertake more extensive planning and control of procurement," the Commission said. "We recommend that they be given the legislative authority to do so."

In addition the Commission recommended that the services plan their aircraft procurement as far in advance as possible and that the Congress provide the legislative base for such planning. It recommended the placing of orders for planes for delivery over a 5-year period whenever possible, and proposed that the budget be charged each year with the necessary progress payments and the funds needed to pay for the airplanes accepted in that year.

"The ability of the aircraft manufacturing industry to expand will control, to a large extent, the magnitude of our strength in a future war," the Report states. "We urge that the Under Secretaries of the Army, the Navy and the Air Force give special attention to effecting such planning."

Recommending that the Civil Aeronautics Board be given economic control of all air carriers for hire, the Commission urged expansion of feeder air lines in those areas whose topographical features make surface connection between cities unsatisfactory. In addition the Report suggested that the CAB also be given control over international routes.

The report said that the soundest way to build up a pool of cargo planes for an emergency is to develop a cargo plane that can operate on a profitable basis. It therefore recommended the creation of an Air-

craft Development Corporation whose initial and primary task could be the development of all cargo transport airplanes. Such a plane would be useful to the military.

The Commission is further of the belief that an adequate domestic airport system can best be achieved through the combined efforts of the Federal and local governments. By enactment of the Federal Airport Act in 1946, which provides for Federal participation with local governments in building new airports or improving old ones, Congress has reaffirmed its long-established policy of furthering such cooperation, the Report points out.

Receive Training on Jets

Air Training Command is establishing a program to include jet fighter training with Lockheed P-80 Shooting Stars in the training of U. S. Air Force student pilots while in single-engine advanced flying schools.

Twenty selected students at Williams Field (Chandler), Ariz., are receiving approximately 20 hours' instruction, on jet-propelled P-80's before graduating as pilots. The students' first 80 hours of single-engine advanced training were done with conventional reciprocating-engine fighter aircraft.

The instruction given on the P-80 includes flying characteristics and familiarization with jet aircraft, and navigation, formation, and altitude training. Experience gained in previous classes at the jet transition school was the basis for the decision to utilize jet aircraft in student training.

Supervisory personnel and instructors of Air Training Command believe the jet fighter is easier to fly than the conventional reciprocating-engine fighter planes now used in single-engine advanced training. They do not anticipate any unusual difficulties in requiring the student pilots to fly jet aircraft while still comparatively inexperienced.

As a result of these experiments, jet training will become a major part of the advanced flying phase of student pilots to be assigned to jet tactical units. Since additional Air Force fighter organizations will be equipped with jet-propelled fighter planes during 1948, it is imperative that the replacements for these units be thoroughly trained in the operation of jet planes.

Gen. Wolfe to Wright Field

Maj. Gen. Kenneth B. Wolfe, commanding general of the Fifth Air Force, with headquarters at Nagai, Honshu, Japan, has been reassigned and is en route to the United States for duty with Air Materiel Command at Wright Field (Dayton), Ohio.

General Wolfe, who had commanded the Fifth Air Force since the close of the war, was commanding general of the wartime Materiel Command at Wright Field from July to September, 1944, when he was named chief of engineering and procurement, Air Technical Service Command, also at Wright Field. He was born in Denver, and during World War I enlisted as a private in the Aviation Section.

Maj. Gen. Thomas D. White, Chief of Staff at Far East Air Forces headquarters in Tokyo, has been named commanding general of the Fifth Air Force. His successor at FEAF has not been announced.

Refuse Gen. Kuter Appointment

The request of President Truman that he be authorized to appoint Maj. Gen. Laurence S. Kuter to the Chairmanship of the Civil Aeronautics Board has been denied by the Senate Committee on Armed Services, that committee having voted this week to refuse to introduce the authorization legislation.

In explanation of the refusal, Senator Gurney, chairman of the committee stated that "there is nothing unfavorable in the efficiency record of General Kuter. We are simply not in favor of establishing a precedent in relation to having a military man appointed to head a civilian set-up."

Help your friends to keep informed by giving them a subscription to Army and Navy Journal.

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE**Transfer of Air Functions**

Under Joint Army and Air Force Adjustment Regulation No. 1-11-1 Selected Historical functions of the Department of the Army are transferred to the Department of the Air Force. Under a similar regulation No. 1-1-3 Military strength accounting functions are transferred from the Department of the Army to the Department of the Air Force.

Regulation No. 1-11-1 reads in part as follows:

2. Functions.—a. Effective 1 January 1948, there is transferred from the Department of the Army to the Department of the Air Force the responsibility for the determination and preparation of the official histories of organizations of the United States Air Force, previously exercised by the Historical Division, Special Staff, United States Army, as required by section II, Circular 204, War Department, 1947, and as distinguished from the histories prepared under the provisions of AR 345-105. Functions transferred include the following:

(1) Formulating policies and procedures governing the determination of historical descent and continuity of units of the United States Air Force from their original constitution.

(2) Determining the historical descent and continuity of units of the United States Air Force and their eligibility under current regulations for battle honors and unit decorations.

(3) Preparing and issuing outline statements of official descent and continuity and of battle honors and unit decorations of units of the United States Air Force.

(4) Maintaining indexes and reference materials pertinent to the above functions.

(5) Answering inquiries from agencies and units of the Department of the Air Force and from nonofficial sources concerning the historical descent and continuity of units of the United States Air Force and their eligibility under current regulations for battle honors and unit decorations.

Regulation No. 1-1-3 reads in part as follows:

2. Functions.—a. Effective 2 January 1948, there is transferred from the Department of the Army to the Department of the Air Force the responsibility for strength accountability for all military personnel under the command and jurisdiction of the Chief of Staff, United States Air Force. Functions transferred include the following:

(1) Formulating policies and procedures governing the accounting and reporting of USAF personnel.

(2) Initiating, revising, and issuing basic regulations and directives governing the accounting of USAF personnel.

(3) Monitoring the USAF military strength accounting system, insuring uniformity and consistency of data, methods, and terminology.

(4) Publication of current strength reports dealing with Command Summaries and Troop Basis Categories, comparing assigned status with current authorized strength and Troop Programs.

(5) Analysis and presentation of USAF personnel data, furnishing and clearance of requested data to NME and outside agencies.

(6) Collection, supervision, and publication of USAF personnel survey data.

(7) Preparation and publication of the official strength report of the United States Air Force (formerly included in "Strength of the Army, STM-30").

(8) Preparation and issuance of directives governing (1) personnel accounting policy (2) entries on basic personnel records (applicable to strength accountability) and the initiation and preparation of reports by field agencies.

(9) Preparation and issuance of machine accounting procedural instructions, and the devising and issuance of codes.

(10) Supervision of the reporting of field agencies as to accuracy, adequacy, and timeliness.

New USAF Functions

Under Transfer Order No. 6 approved by Secretary Forrestal this week, the Department of the Air Force has assumed full authority for the procurement of those items of material, supply, and services for which it had purchase responsibility under the supervision of the Department of the Army.

Under the organization of the War Department prior to enactment of the National Security Act of 1947, initial responsibility for procurement of military supplies and services was assigned to the various operating components of the Army in accordance with the mission of the particular component involved. Consistent with the general plan of organization, various equipment such as aircraft and items peculiar to the Air Forces

was assigned for procurement to the Army Air Forces.

The Air Force now assumes full procurement authority of these items under Transfer Order Number 6, issued by Secretary of Defense Forrestal on 15 January and which became effective immediately.

Air Force Physical Exams

To insure the maintenance of maximum effectiveness of all personnel, a thorough physical examination will be required each year of all Air Force officers within 60 days immediately preceding each examinee's birthday or as close to the birthday date as possible.

Air Force Officers with the Department of the Army will undergo such annual physical examination during the period 1 April to 15 June 1948, as provided in the Department of the Army directive concerning annual physical examinations.

Examinations will be required of all air officer personnel, including warrant officers, retired officers, and female officers on duty with the Air Force. Provisions for the examinations are contained in Department of the Air Force Regulation No. 25-5 issued under date of 9 January 1948. According to the regulation such examinations may be accomplished at any medical installation having adequate facilities. Normally it will be accomplished at the local air force dispensary or station hospital. By effecting necessary liaison, armed forces medical facility may be utilized.

The Regulation states that appropriate consideration will be given to records of satisfactory performance of general service and the individual's age, rank, branch, and military specialty. Trained and experienced personnel must not be summarily disqualified, the Regulation states, and adds that their value to the service and future capabilities must be carefully evaluated.

"However," it is stated, "no officer will be found fit for general service unless he is physically capable of performing duties commensurate with his rank and experience in his present or basic arm or service at any station throughout the world where officers of his rank and qualifications are stationed."

The Regulation points out that a finding of fitness for general service may include a recommendation for waiver for physical defects which will not interfere with satisfactory performance of duty, including overseas service, and which are not subject to complications or serious aggravation by reason of continued military duty.

1st Air Transport Unit

Ft. Worth Air Field, Tex.—Two C-54s of the "Green Hornet" 1st Air Transport Unit left Ft. Worth Air Field 2 Jan. on a 15-day support mission to Furstenfeldbruck, Germany.

The two ships, piloted by Lt. Col. Ray H. Martin and Maj. George J. Eade, will transport specialists, crew chiefs, spare parts and engines for the 28th Bomb Group based at Rapid City, S. Dak. The 1st Air Transport Unit has the job of furnishing transports for all Strategic Air Command organizations.

"Pickle" B-29's

At 8th Air Force's Davis-Monthan field, Ariz., home of the 43rd Bomb Wing (VH), B-29 Superforts are being "pickled" by the Air Materiel Command's 4105th AFBU under the command of Col. N. R. Laughinghouse, to be kept in preparedness, if needed, for tomorrow.

Parked wing-tip to wing-tip with their "mother ship" the B-19, Guardian of the Hemisphere, the Superforts in their coats of aluminum plastic stand on the sun-baked desert of Arizona for use against possible future aggressors.

Approximately 1,500 B-29's, each worth \$750,000 destined to the scrap pile unless this extensive "pickling" program was installed, will be kept in readiness for future use at a minimum expense of \$1,200 a plane to the Air Force.

The 1,500 Superforts, grounded by a limited budget, personnel reductions and reduced flying operations, have been in stand-by storage at various Air Force bases. Experiments were undertaken immediately to eliminate the large maintenance crews necessary to prevent deterioration.

Sports Front

THE cognoscenti got caught unawares by the Naval Academy's announcement this week that a civilian football coach would be hired for next season.

Most opinion has held that Captain Tom Hamilton would remain as grid mentor, no matter what other changes were recommended by the board of investigating officers called by Rear Admiral Holloway. However, as a fitting reward for his services to Navy athletics, both during the war and afterwards at Annapolis, Hamilton gets the most important post in the entire Navy sports hierarchy, succeeding Captain Edmund B. (Whitey) Taylor as Director of Athletics and Head of the Department of Physical Training at the academy.

Other changes announced found Edgar E. (Rip) Miller, who has been on the coaching staff at Annapolis for more than twenty years, installed as Assistant Director of Athletics, and Commander Robert E. (Dusty) Dornin made Executive Officer for the Physical Training Department.

Rip was seriously considered for the head coach's spot, a position he held back in the early '30s, but in view of the heavy responsibilities of his new job, he asked that his name be withdrawn.

Thus starts what will, for several weeks or possibly months, be the outstanding sports guessing game in the country. Who comes in as football coach?

Three names have been mentioned to date, but all of them are doubtful, at best. Frank Leahy, of Notre Dame, Howie Odell of Yale, and Jim Tatum of Maryland have made the sports pages as possible. It is perhaps interesting to note, in view of the chore ahead for the lucky man, that Tatum took a Maryland team which had had worse than mediocre records and built it into an outfit that won eight, lost two, and tied Georgia in the Gator Bowl. If the powers that be want someone who will produce fast action, they might do worse than Jim.

Hamilton, of course, will have a large bit to say about who is selected. With his work in V-12 during the war, which brought him into active contact with most of the big football coaches all over the country, few are better qualified than Tom to pick the man.

It will be a great experiment. As mentioned here previously, the newcomer will encounter difficulties inherent in no other spot in the nation except West Point. Also, while he can always point out the advantages of a Navy career to promising gridders, he can't bring a team in with him.

If, however, he has had previous Navy experience, via the V-12 program, and if he realizes that, in all matters of conflict, it is the Academy and its program first, and football second, he has a real opportunity.

West Point and Annapolis basketball went ker-plunk over the week-end, with Army dropping a one-pointer to Pitt, 42-41, and the Midshipmen showing the effects of their long lay-off while losing to Villanova, 61-39.

Army's hockey team provided a genuine upset when it chilled the heavily favored Yale sextet, 4-3.

In wrestling, both academies served notice on their Eastern Intercollegiate confreres by piling up lopsided wins. Army beat the Coast Guard Academy, 21-8, and Navy downed Gettysburg, 21-3, scoring its 39th consecutive dual meet triumph.

ATC, Pacific Division

Fairfield-Suisun AF Base, Calif.—Maj. John P. O'Connor has arrived at this headquarters to assume the duties of Assistant Chief of Staff for Traffic vacated by Maj. Lawrence Detwiler who recently reverted to inactive reserve status.

OFFICERS CLUB of NEW YORK, Inc.

28 East 36th St.
Murrayhill 4-8572

U. S. COAST GUARD

COAST Guard appropriations for the fiscal year 1949 as outlined in the budget recommendations presented to the Congress by President Truman on 12 Jan., show a reduction over 1948.

The 1949 budget recommendations, although exceeding by two billion dollars the President's budget request for the current year, decrease the amount appropriated for the Coast Guard by \$291,000.

"The Coast Guard, in peacetime," the budget states, "is responsible for the protection of life and property along the coast of the United States, the installation and maintenance of aids to navigation,

merchant marine safety, and the enforcement of related laws. The estimates of appropriation requested for the United States Coast Guard for 1949 aggregate \$105,759,000 as compared with \$106,050,000 appropriated for the fiscal year 1948, or a decrease of \$291,000."

The budget report also points out that "if authorizing legislation is enacted, a supplemental estimate in the amount of \$13,000,000 is anticipated for 1949 to enable the Coast Guard to establish and operate seven and one-half weather stations in the Atlantic."

Ten shipwreck survivors from the

stranded cannery tender Spencer were rescued last week by a Coast Guard surfboat crew from the Clover. Fighting through heavy breakers, the rescuers picked up two women and a six-year-old boy who had been passengers aboard the Spencer at the time it was grounded on the rocks near Kanatak in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Three Navy men, stranded in a previous rescue attempt by the Navy tug Mataco, were also extricated.

The Clover was commended by Navy Comfords, Kodiak Sector of the Alaska Sea Frontier, and the commander of the 13th Coast Guard district "for a job well done . . . under difficult and dangerous conditions."

MARTIN STARS *in Research*

ROCKETRY

ELECTRONICS

TRANS-SONIC SPEEDS

PLASTICS

ADVANCE DESIGN AIRCRAFT

JET PROPULSION

Martin
AIRCRAFT

NEW HORIZONS . . . have been revealed by Martin research engineers. As in the past, Martin will continue to produce advanced-design aircraft and other specialized technical equipment for our Military Services. Look to Martin for great advances in rocketry . . . electronics . . . rotary-wing aircraft . . . jet propulsion . . . trans-sonic speeds . . . plastics . . . advanced-design aircraft . . . and in other far-reaching fields. The Glenn L. Martin Company, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

Builders of Dependable Aircraft Since 1925

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND SEA AND AIR

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1711 Connecticut Avenue Northwest
Washington 9, D. C.

Subscription rates—To individual members of the Services and their families: One year, \$5.00; two years, \$9.00; six months, \$3.00. To civilians and organizations: One year, \$7.00; two years, \$12.00; six months, \$4.00.

Foreign postage \$1 additional per year.
Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN,
President and Publisher

LEROY WHITMAN,
Editor

Advertising Consultant:

James O'Shaughnessy
17 East 42d St., New York City
Murray Hill 2-1422

Western Representative:

Hill F. Best
131 W. Lafayette St., Detroit 26, Mich.
RA 7298;
Rm. 1715, 390 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1
Rm. 310 Citizens Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Ch. 4050

"The Army and Navy Journal is established in the interests of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Avoiding all personal and political bias, its influence will be directed solely to the incalculable of sound military ideas, and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—
From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1948

"Wisdom in the face of opposition requires fairness, patience, and a visible competence to defend ourselves." GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER.

OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Development of strong Regular establishments, including early attainment of the Air Forces' 70-group goal, ready for instant action, backed and supported by a program of Universal Military Training, organized, equipped and trained to utilize modern materials of war, and coordinated with Industry and Labor kept intimately familiar with the manufacture and supply of such materials.
2. Retention of professionally efficient and devoted personnel through the establishment of pay scales commensurate with the rising cost of living and the increases granted in civilian pursuits; complete exemption from income tax for active and retired personnel; increase in per diem allowances; and compensation for Service personnel who use privately owned automobiles on Government business.
3. Provision for retirement with rank and pay of highest grade earned in wartime on an equal basis for all classes of personnel in all the Armed Services.
4. Authorization and appropriations for construction programs to replace temporary and inadequate housing at all permanent posts and stations at home and abroad.
5. Scientific research to keep our lead in atomic weapons, guided missiles, and biological gaseous and radio active agents, and development of methods for their use and for defense against them, plus effective safeguards in secrecy and against interception by labor disputes.
6. Development of a sound system for strong National Guard and Reserve Components of the Armed Forces working in close coordination with each other and with the Regular Establishments, and Federally equipped, housed, and trained, and with inactive duty training pay for all components.
7. Constant Service and Congressional study of the new promotion systems, operating with free and full publicity, to the end that justice will be assured to the individual and efficiency to the Government.
8. Enactment of a career plan for warrant officers of the Army and Air Force, improvement of their status and opportunities for advancement.
9. Continuation and expansion of Service Schools, including the National War College, Air University, Army-Navy Staff College, and the Industrial College of the Armed Forces.
10. Upward revision of all Service widows' pension scales and expansion of the eligibility basis to insure them and their dependents a living income.

DESPITE the President's pointed reference in his Budget message to his decision not to recommend "at this time" cost-of-living increases in pay for military and civilian Government personnel, Secretary of Defense Forrestal has wisely decided to carry forward the studies he has initiated and still hopes to be able to send a new pay bill to Congress during the current session. When asked this week by the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL as to the effect of the President's statement upon the movement to seek a revision of Service pay, Mr. Forrestal replied that while the defense forces would, of course, be affected by any such broad governmental policy, he doubts that Mr. Truman would exclude the possibility of action on military pay if it can be demonstrated to him that it is necessary and fair. In the meantime, the advisory committee of outstanding civilians appointed by Secretary Forrestal are continuing with their studies. At his request this committee will proceed as rapidly as is consistent with the performance of a thorough and painstaking job. If their task be completed in time, Mr. Forrestal will present their report to the President and seek his approval to lay the recommendations before Congress. In view of the President's specific reference to "cost-of-living" increases and the burden put on the individual by the inflationary rise during the past 18 months, Mr. Forrestal will have an excellent opportunity to place the matter of Service pay on a different basis, for which it is true that the Services have suffered from the recent price increases. It is also true that the disparity between Service pay scales and those prevalent in civilian goes back many years before the recent price spiral started. With some modifications, the officers of the Armed Forces are being paid on virtually the same scales that were determined as adequate in 1908—forty years ago! On this basis, together with the inescapable fact that better pay is needed to attract and hold the high type of men required for modern technological warfare, Mr. Forrestal should be able to win the President's approval.

A GRIM and foreboding picture of the war of the future, with long-range guided missiles and biological warfare added to the atomic bomb, is painted in the report of the President's Air Policy Commission released this week under the ominous title "Survival in the Air Age." To preserve our Nation under such conditions, the Commission believes our peacetime strategy must be changed radically—that we must build and keep up-to-date a force which will protect our air space as well as our water approaches and hold out to any nation that thinks of attacking us the prospect of a counterattack of the utmost violence. The Commission hopes that such a force not only would assure us victory but would act as a warning to possible enemies that war with the United States would be unprofitable and thus persuade them to work for peace. As the means to accomplish this result, the Commission recommends that the Air Force of the Regular establishment be increased to 70 groups with 6,869 front line aircraft, an Air National Guard of 27 groups, (3,212 front line aircraft), an adequately equipped 34 group Air Reserve, a reserve of 8,100 airplanes, a Naval Air Force of 5,793 front line planes plus 5,100 in support, all backed by a sound industry, strong research and development programs, and a healthy civil aviation. It is interesting to note that the Commission held high hopes for the new National Military Establishment and was not disposed to recommend any changes in the existing distribution of Air functions between the U. S. Air Force and the Navy. The committee bluntly admits it would be a costly program, estimating that by 1952 it would require an annual expenditure of \$18 billions for the maintenance of the Army, Navy, and Air Force as opposed to the slightly more than \$10 billions appropriated for the current year. Coming as it does from a group of civilians prominent in business and professional life, who have been working intensively on the problem since last July and who have had access to government records and the advice of its highest officials, the report and recommendations merit the closest study by members of Congress as well as by the Services and the citizenry. Working on the same problems is the Joint Congressional Committee on Air Policy, which will report in March. From these two studies, made from such varied viewpoints, there should emerge a firm decision on a policy capable of utilizing air power to the fullest capacity as a part of the National Defense team and at a cost which will permit the adoption and completion of a long-range construction program.

Service Humor

Shaggy Dog?

A kind hearted gentleman, hearing a dog howl mournfully, decided to investigate the animal's ailment. He found the dog sitting on his haunches but still howling.

"What ails your dog?" he asked the hound's owner.

"Oh, he's just lazy," said the owner.

"But laziness doesn't make a dog howl."

"No, but he's sitting on a sand burr."

—Camp Lee Traveller.

Guess Again

Rear Rank Rudy: "Waiter, I'll have some of this here Spumani Fernacelli you got listed under the deserts."

Greasyapron: "Sorry, soldier, but he's a-the boss!"

—The Pointer.

Fulfillment

Lawyer, "When I was a boy, my highest ambition was to be a pirate."

Client: "You're lucky. It isn't every man who can realize the dreams of his youth."

—Under the Hood

Cables

A Scotsman had to send an urgent telegram, and not wishing to spend more money than necessary, wrote like this:

"Bruises hurt erased afford erected analysis hurt too infectious dead."

The Scotsman who received it immediately decided it was: "Bruce is hurt. He raced a Ford. He wrecked it, and Alice is hurt too. In fact, she's dead."

—Log

Add Definitions

Highbrow: A person who enjoys a thing until it becomes popular.

—The Oak Leaf

Toesies

Two safecrackers entered a bank, and one proceeded to take off his shoes and socks and turn the dial with his toes. His pal grew impatient, "Let's open the thing and get out of here."

"Naw, it'll only take a minute longer and this way we'll drive dem fingerprint experts nuts."

—Flame-Spearhead

Out of Place

Scene in the counting room of the election committee in a small town in Georgia.

Time: Two hours before the closing of the polls.

Official Counter: "Say, what do ah do with this heah Republican ballot?"

Stinky

"I've just been reading some statistics here—every time I breathe a man dies."

"Gad, man, why don't you try listerine?"

Horse Sense

An elderly farmer drove into town one day and hitched his team to a telegraph post.

"Here!" shouted the burly policeman: "you can't hitch there!"

"Can't, eh," exclaimed the irate farmer.

"Well, why have you got a sign up there that says, 'Fine for hitching'?"

—The Welfarer

Full Measure

Two pints make one cavort.

Ask The Journal

(This Department is maintained as a service for ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL subscribers. Please send return postage for direct reply.)

A. W. K.—The wound chevron for World War I and the Purple Heart ribbon (received for the same injury) may be worn at the same time on the Army uniform. The ribbon for the Silver Star Medal, a decoration, takes precedence over campaign ribbons and should be worn before them.

J. L. S.—The Adjutant General's Office has advised us that the Philippine Civil Affairs Unit 30, has not been awarded the Meritorious Service Unit Award.

R. H. B.—The Awards Branch of the Marine Corps has advised us that the 3d 155mm. Howitzer Bn. has not received a Presidential Citation. The Department of the Navy is now compiling a list of units and ships which will be authorized the Occupation Ribbon. It is expected that the list will be completed within three or four months.

E. F. Q.—The retired pay of a master sergeant having 25 years' service is \$144.38 each month. If the soldier has himself and his wife to count as exemptions, the tax on this amount would be \$9.10 each month.

In The Journal

One Year Ago

Rear Adm. and Mrs. David H. Clark entertained at dinner last Saturday night in their quarters at the Experiment Station in honor of their guests for the week-end, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Elliot H. Bryant of Washington. Other guests included Rear Adm. and Mrs. James L. Holloway, jr., Capt. and Mrs. Ralph Earle, jr., and Capt. and Mrs. Wallis F. Petersen. (Annapolis News.)

10 Years Ago

Capt. and Mrs. Wallace Niles, OD, USA, of Washington, were guests last week-end of Capt. and Mrs. C. Rodney Smith, CE, USA. (West Point News.)

25 Years Ago

Chaplain Edward L. Trett of the 30th Inf., and Mrs. Trett entertained the other chaplains and their families of Ft. Sam Houston at a buffet dinner in their home, 3 Jan. The guests included Post Chaplain and Mrs. Alva J. Brasted, Chaplain and Mrs. Samuel E. Crosby, Chaplain William L. Fisher, Chaplain and Mrs. Roy Parker, Mrs. Parker's grandmother and sister, Mrs. M. A. Morton, Miss Estella Gineburg and Chaplain and Mrs. Albert F. Vaughan. The basis of the dinner was formed by a large wild turkey killed by the host. (Ft. Sam Houston News.)

50 Years Ago

Owing to the serious outlook of affairs in Havana on Wednesday, 12 Jan., orders were issued by the Navy Department to the battleship Maine to be in readiness to proceed to Havana at a moment's notice. While subsequent reports indicated a more pacific condition of affairs than was anticipated, the orders to the Maine have not been rescinded.

80 Years Ago

The joint resolution to permit the appointment of retired officers of the Navy as consuls and vice-consuls, was debated at length in the Senate, and finally laid on the table.

ARMY

Secretary of the Army—Kenneth Royall.
Under Secretary of the Army—William R. Draper, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of the Army—Gordon Gray
Chief of Staff—General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower.
Commanding General, Army Ground Forces—General Jacob L. Devers.

GENERAL OFFICERS

Maj. Gen. George J. Richards, is reld fr present asgmt and dy as Chief Budget Div GSUSA OC of S, Wash., D. C., eff 2 Jan., and is asgd to Office of the Army Comptroller OC of S, Wash., D. C., for dy as the Army Comptroller.
Maj. Gen. William H. Arnold, GSC, is reld fr present asgmt and dy as Deputy Director Plans and Operations Div GSUSA OC of S, Wash., D. C., eff 2 Jan., and is asgd to Office of the Army Comptroller OC of S, Wash., D. C., for dy as Chief Budget Div.
Maj. Gen. Roscoe B. Woodruff is reld fr asgmt and dy w/the Far East Comd, Tokyo, Japan, eff o/a 15 Feb., and is asgd to AGO Casuals, Wash., D. C.
Brig. Gen. John K. Rice, is reld fr asgmt and dy w/the Far East Comd, Tokyo, Japan, eff o/a 15 Jan., and is asgd to AGO Casuals, Wash., D. C.
Brig. Gen. Robert W. Crichtlow, Jr., is reld fr asgmt and dy w/the Far East Comd, Tokyo, Japan, eff o/a 1 Mar., and is asgd to AGO Casuals, Wash., D. C.
Brig. Gen. Stanley L. Scott, GSC, is reld fr detail as a member of GSC fr asgmt to GSUSA and fr dy w/WV Supply and Procurement Div OC of S, Wash., D. C., o/a 19 Jan., and is asgd to US Army Alaska, Ft. Richardson, for dy as CG.

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

GENERAL OF THE ARMY D. D. EISENHOWER, C OF S

Lt. Col. E. F. Gillivan, Wash., D. C., to Army Language Sch, Monterey, Calif.

INFANTRY

Col. D. N. Lawley, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Hq 1st Army, Governors Isl, N. Y.
Col. J. H. Rodman, Ft. Ord, Calif., to Hq 6th Army, San Francisco.
Lt. Col. D. Washington, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Hq AGF, Ft. Monroe, Va.
Maj. J. R. Aden, Fairfield, Calif., to Inf Sch, Ft. Benning.
Maj. J. W. Coleman, Chicago, to 5th Army 5302d ASU, Joliet, Ill.
Maj. T. H. Farnsworth, Ft. Benning, Ga., to OC of S.
Maj. R. A. Kapp, Wash., D. C., to Hq 1st Army, Governors Isl, N. Y.
Maj. C. H. Thompson, Ft. Jackson, S. C., to 3d Army 3440th ASU, Ft. Benning, Ga.
Maj. F. E. Van Tassel, Ft. Lewis, Wash., to Army Language Sch, Monterey, Calif.
Maj. Leo G. Miles, Ft. Benning, to 3d Army 3540th ASU, Atlanta.
Maj. M. W. Reed, Atlanta, to 5467th ASU, Kansas City, Mo.
Capt. B. Big, Ft. Benning, to 5th Inf Div, Ft. Jackson, S. C.
Capt. M. W. Brooks, Westover Fld, Mass., to OC of S.
Capt. B. D. Campbell, Ft. Hayes, Ohio, to 3d Armd Div, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Capt. W. H. Dunham III, Minneapolis, to 5th Inf Div, Ft. Jackson, S. C.
Capt. R. E. Godfrey, Ft. Benning, to 4th Inf Div, Ft. Ord, Calif.
Capt. S. H. Mathews, Ft. Mason, Calif., to 3d Armd Div, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Capt. W. S. McCracken, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.
Capt. J. P. Lewis, Ft. Dix, N. J., to 1st Army 1202d ASU, Syracuse, N. Y.
Capt. S. W. Pratt, Chicago, to 4th Army 4301st ASU, Little Rock, Ark.
Capt. S. J. Sanders, Jr., Tupelo, Miss., to 3d Army 3160th ASU, Greenville, Miss.
Capt. W. R. Hanks, Dallas, to 5th Inf Div, Ft. Jackson, S. C.
Capt. Leo W. O'Leary, Hartford, Conn., to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.
Capt. L. A. Parker, Ft. Dix, N. J., to 2460th ASU, Wilberforce, Ohio.
Capt. P. N. Riley, Fairfield, Calif., to 4th Army 4205th ASU, Dallas.
Capt. J. N. Scoll, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Sp Wpns Project, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
1st Lt. C. P. Bickerdike, Ft. Lewis, Wash., to 267th AAA Gp, Ft. Bliss, Tex.
1st Lt. E. D. Orosco, Tacoma, to 4th Army 4205th ASU, Dallas.
1st Lt. A. G. Selbert, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.
1st Lt. H. W. Swearingin, Ogden Ars, Utah,
(Please turn to Page 514)

INSURANCE AT COST

Automobile
Household & Personal Effects
Personal Automobile Accident

UNITED SERVICES
AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION
San Antonio, Texas

OFFICIAL ORDERS

The Hon. Harry S. Truman, Commander in Chief
Chief of Staff—Fleet Admiral William D. Leahy, USN-Ret.
Military Aide—Maj. Gen. Harry H. Vaughan, AUS; Naval Aide—Rear Adm. James H. Fessett, USN
Secretary of Defense—James Foran
Special Assistants to the Secretary of Defense—Wilfred J. McNiel, Marx Lova, and John H. Ohly

NAVY

Secretary of the Navy—John L. Sullivan.
Under Secretary of the Navy—W. John Kenney.

Assistant Secretary of the Navy—Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Air—John N. Brown.

Chief of Naval Operations—Admiral Louis Denfeld.

Captains

Roy A. Gano, Comdr, Destroyer Sqdn 5; to BuPers.
Henry T. Koonce (EDO), Indust'l Survey Div, Off SecNav; to BuShips.
George C. Miller, 12th Navi Dist, San Fran; to home, relieved AD.
Thomas J. Carter (MC), XO, Navi Hosp, Pensacola; to Adm Cmd, NavTagCen, San Diego.
Gerard B. Creagh (MC), Med Off in Cmd, NavAdmin and Disestab Unit, Norfolk; to NavHosp, same sta.
John N. C. Gordon (MC), XO, Navi Hosp, Memphis, Tenn.; to Staff, Cinc, Atl Fleet.
Freeman C. Harris (MC), NavHosp, Portsmouth; to NavHosp, Alca Heights, T. H.
Louis E. Mueller (MC), Staff, Cinc, Atl Fleet; to Mar Corps AirSta, El Toro, Santa Ana, Calif.
Edwin A. Thomas (DC), Mar Corps AirSta, Cherry Pt, N. C.; to Hq Sqdn, Aircraft, Fleet Mar Force, Atl.
William A. Zobel (CEC), Staff, Chief, Nav Air Basic Tng, NavAir Sta, Corpus Christi.
Oberlin C. Laird, Chief, USNavi Mission to Chile, Valparaiso, Chile; to Planning and War Plans Off, Staff, Cmdt, 5th NavDist, Norfolk.
Ralph J. Arnold (SC), Off in Chg, Ord Stock Off, Wash., D. C.; to BuSanda.
Norman A. Helfrich (SC), BuSanda; to Off in Chg, Ord Stock Off, Wash., D. C.
William R. Hollingsworth (AVH), Off Sec Nav; to Adm Aide to Vice CNO.
Peter R. Lackner, CO, USS Mississippi, AO 105; to NavOps.
Louis D. Mitchell (DC), Mar Bks, Quantico; to Dent Off in Cmd, Navi Dent Sch, Natl NavMedCen, Bethesda.
Curtis S. Smiley (AVH), BuPers; to CO, USS Kearsarge, CV 33.
James B. Sykes (AVH) Ret, BuOrd; to home, relieved active duty.
Ralph J. Arnold (SC), Off in Chg, Ord Stock Off, Wash., D. C.; to BuSanda.
Norman A. Helfrich (SC), BuSanda; to Off in Chg, Ord Stock Off, Wash.
William R. Hollingsworth (AVH), Off Sec Nav; to Adm Aide to Vice CNO.
Peter R. Lackner, CO, USS Mississippi, AO 105; to NavOps.
Louis D. Mitchell (DC), Mar Bks, Quantico; to Dent Off in Cmd, Navi Dent Sch, Natl NavMedCen, Bethesda.
Curtis S. Smiley (AVH), BuPers; to CO, USS Kearsarge, CV 33.
James B. Sykes (AVH) Ret, BuOrd; to home, relieved active duty.
Clarence C. L. Atkeson, Jr., NavOps; to CO, USS Albany, CA 123.
Jesse B. Bancroft (DC), NavHosp, Bremerton, Wash.; to NavHosp, Long Beach, Calif.
Francis E. Bardwell (AVH), Staff, Comdr, Hawaiian Sea Frontier; to CO, Aircraft Dev Sqdn 4.
Richard P. Carlson (CEC), Indust'l Survey Div, Off SecNav; to Pub Wks Officer, 17th Navi Dist, Kodiak, Alaska.
Clifford C. DeFord (DC), Navi Hosp, Long Beach, Calif.; to CO, Post Dental Det, Mar Bks, Quantico.
John M. Ocker, CO, USS Albany, CA 123; to NavOps.
Wendell H. Perry (MC), Sr. Med Off, Navi Tng Cen, San Diego; to Med Off in Cmd, NavHosp, Mare Isl, Calif.
Reed T. Roberts (SC), SupOff, Phila NSYd; to BuSanda.
Alvin D. Chandler, NavOps; to CO, USS Des Moines, CA 134.
Duncan Curry, Jr., Port Dir., Navi Base, San Fran.; to Asst C/S for Logistics, Staff, Comdr in Chief, Pac Fleet.
Norman F. Garton (AEDO), BuAeron Rep, McDonnell Aircraft Corp, St. Louis, Mo.; to home, relieved active duty.
George J. King, Serv Force, Atl Fleet; to home, relieved active duty.
Louis H. Roddie (MC), BuMed and Surg; to home, relieved active duty.
Christopher C. Shaw (MC), 4th Navi Dist, Phila., TD; to NavHosp, Phila.
John H. Skillman (SC), 11th Navi Dist, San Diego; to home, relieved active duty.
Erroll W. Willett (DC), Dent Off in Chg, Fleet Dent Clinic, NavOpBase, Guam; to Dent Off in Cmd, Navi Dent Clinic, Guam.
Milo R. Williams (EDO), Sup of Shipbldg and Navi Insp of Ord, N. Y. Shipbldg Corp, Camden, N. J.; to Ship Maint Off, Western Sea Frontier.

Commanders

Edmond N. Clark (DCR) NR, Hq Sqdn, Aircraft, FMF, Atl; to Mar Corps AirSta, Cherry Pt, N. C.
William J. Held (SC), NavSupDepot,
(Please turn to Page 512)

AIR FORCE ORDERS

Secretary of the Air Force—W. Stuart Symington.

Under Secretary of the Air Force—Arthur S. Barrows.

Assistant Secretary of the Air Force—Eugene M. Zuckert.

Assistant Secretary of the Air Force—Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney.

Chief of Staff—General Carl Spaatz.

Maj. Gen. E. O'Donnell, Jr., USAF, 50th AFB, Wash., D. C., to the Office, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Gen. J. M. Bevens, USAF, Wash., D. C., to 4020th AFB, Wright Fld, Ohio.

Brig. Gen. M. B. Nelson, USAF, Wash., D. C., to Office of DCS/M, Sp. Weapons Gp., Wash., D. C.

Col. T. C. Odom, USAF, Wash., D. C., to 4020th AFB, Wright Fld, Ohio.

Col. R. S. Garman, USAF, Wash., D. C., to Sq "L" Hq AMC Liaison Gp., 4020th AFB, Wright Fld, Ohio.

Lt. Col. V. P. Hulse, ChC, Chanute Fld, Ill., to 4136th AFB, Tinker Fld, Okla.

Lt. Col. T. F. Shea, Randolph Fld, Tex., to 104th AFB, ADC, Mitchell Fld, N. Y.

Lt. Col. O. Lee, ChC, Ft. Slocum, N. Y., to 350th AFB, AFTRC, Chanute Fld, Ill.

Lt. Col. W. D. Alexander, CE, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., to project PAC X0219.

Lt. Col. R. W. Lockbridge, CE, Brooks Fld, Tex., to project PAC X0219.

Lt. Col. W. O. Jackson, Jr., USAF, March Fld., Calif., to 455th AFB, ADC, Orlando AB, Fla.

Maj. J. B. Gardner, CE, Robins Fld, Ga., to 4000th AFB, AMC, Wright Fld, Ohio.

Maj. G. A. Long, MC, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., to 4129th AFB, AMC, Brookley Fld, Ala.

Maj. M. O. Slawson, ChC, Barksdale Fld., La., to 600th AFB, PGC, Eglin Fld, Fla.

Maj. G. M. Manning, USAF, Ft. Slocum, N. Y., to 102 Bomb Sq., Floyd Bennett Fld., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maj. C. W. Bovee, MSC, March Fld., Calif., to Hq Thirteenth AF, Luson, P. I.

Maj. J. P. Moran, Sig C, Wash., D. C., to USAF Gp, American Mission for Aid to Turkey, Ankara.

Maj. F. P. Langbehn, USAF, Wash., D. C.,
(Please turn to Page 513)

Army and Navy Journal
January 17, 1948

507

MARINE CORPS

Commandant—General Clifton B. Cates
Asst. Commandant—Maj. Gen. Leonard C. Shephard, Jr.
6 Jan. 1948

Maj. Gen. Franklin A. Hart, MCRCDeg Parris Isl to CG 2d MarDiv with add d as CO MB C Lejeune.

Lt. Col. Frank C. Tharin, to Div of P&P HQMC; prev ord to HQMC.

Maj. Ralph W. Boyer, Jr., MD NDB NB Portsmouth, N. H. to 22d Marines (Rein) and sta AWS JrCr MCS Quantico.

Maj. Robert E. A. Lillie, Prev ord MCAS Cherry Pt to AWS JrCr MCS Quantico revoked.

Maj. Leslie T. Bryan, Jr., AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

Maj. George J. Waldie, Jr., AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

Capt. Cruger L. Bright, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico Air FMF Lant.

Capt. William L. Guinness, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico Air FMF Lant.

Capt. Thomas H. Hughes, Jr., AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

Capt. Alfred T. Moret, Jr., AWS JrCr MCS Quantico Air FMF Lant.

(Please turn to Page 512)

COAST GUARD

Commandant—Admiral Joseph F. Farley
Asst. Comdant—Rear Adm. Meritt O'Neill
Commanders

Kenneth S. Davis, 1CGD Off (furas); to McCulloch (C.O.).
Wilbur C. Hogan, McCulloch; to Institute (Director).

Floyd M. Soule (R), Woods Hole Inst of Oceanography; to inact dy.

Lieutenant Commanders

Clayton M. Opp, Harvard Sch of Bus Adm; to 1CGD Off.

Wallace J. Hancock, 14CGD Off; to AirSta, Brooklyn (XO).

Lieutenants

John W. Sutherland, McCulloch; to Dexter.

Lieutenants (JG)

Frank C. Anderson, Basswood; to 12CGD Off (furas by Hq).

Lewis B. Davison (R), Dexter; to Off, Rep 3CGD (Auxiliary).

Paul P. Perez, Merchant Marine Detail, LeHavre, France; to Duane.

Ensigns

Walter F. Guy, Iroquois; to Basswood.

Arthur W. Rousie, Citrus; to Hemlock.



shade 33

plus famous associated styling

This popular combination of a battle jacket and trousers is tailored from American Woolen's best grade 18 oz. serge. Fashioned over famous Associated patterns which have made our uniforms the choice of discriminating officers since 1917.

	Stock	To Measure
\$150 Battle Jacket	\$38.50	\$41.50
Trousers	17.75	20.25

When ordering stock sizes, state height, weight and chest measurements. Sample materials and made to measure forms sent on request.

An Honored Name
with Officers of the Army and Navy

Write for Complete Catalog of Uniforms and Accessories



associated

MILITARY STORES INC.

19 W. JACKSON BLVD.

CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

Air Policy Report (Continued from Page 499)

ained a substantial number of planes as a reserve and sold or otherwise disposed of only those planes considered unusable. This reserve is gradually being used up. It must be replenished before the end of 1952. Estimates by the Air Force show that 8,100 new planes must be procured for this reserve between 1 January 1950, and 1 January 1953. The 8,100 figure for the reserve planes is reached by establishing the deficiency between losses, computed on the basis of past experience, and replacement forecast under a theoretical mobilization plan. Since both losses and replacements are estimates, later studies may cause a revision in the recommended 8,100 plane reserve.

In summary, the problems of the Air Force are threefold: (1) The force in being must be increased from its present level to a minimum regular establishment of 70 groups (6,960 front line aircraft), and an Air National Guard of 27 groups (3,212 front line aircraft) and an adequately equipped 34 group Air Reserve. (2) The level of procurement of new aircraft must be high enough to keep this force modern at all times. And (3) an adequate reserve, now estimated at 8,100 aircraft, must be created and maintained in a proper state of modernization.

We must start now on such a program and complete it before the end of 1952.

The Navy Air Arm

We also have examined and analyzed the requirements of the Navy and its plans for the performance of its war missions both now and in the future. In one important regard the role of the Navy will differ in the future from that of the past. It will not be called upon to engage an enemy surface Navy since none exists and it is questionable whether any will be built by a foreign power within the next decade. This changed condition alters the mission of the Navy and the type of equipment it must use in the future, but it does not eliminate the need for a Navy.

In case of war the Air Force and the Ground Forces now could not operate effectively from the continental United States in a sustained attack against distant enemy centers. Rather they would have to occupy and conduct their offensive action from advanced bases strategically located and sufficiently close to the enemy's homeland. In addition they would have to prevent the enemy from occupying bases from which to conduct offensive operations against us. Only in this way could we carry the war to the enemy during Phase I. If we were to try to operate from our homeland without seizing advanced bases the enemy would carry the war to us, and our cities and people would suffer as England and Germany and Japan did in World War II.

Furthermore, it must be recognized that while the means of waging transoceanic warfare will some day certainly be perfected, the long-range aircraft and guided missiles needed for sustained operations are not yet here, and until they are transoceanic warfare will be limited to the occasional rather than the continuous effort.

The task of securing advanced bases rests on all three services, with the Navy having a large share of the responsibility for establishing the troops and air forces on shore. Until the shore based establishment can become effective, carrier aviation must be relied upon. The problem of keeping open the supply lines to these bases through submarine-infested waters also is one of the important missions of the Navy. Moreover, this country, rich as it is in natural resources, is dependent on many distant sources of essential materials without which our ability to produce in wartime and to fight would be seriously affected. Most of these materials are transported over the seas, and securing and defending these sources of supply and maintaining the vital overseas supply lines is a Navy task.

The active Navy is now organized into two fleets—the Pacific Fleet and the Atlantic Fleet. Each is composed of several carriers and its supporting ships. The new strategy of the Navy is air power. The carrier has become the major ship—the battleship now is of only secondary importance.

In order to equip properly the carriers in operation and to conduct other air activities considered the responsibility of the Navy, one of the most important of which is protection against modern submarines, the Navy requires 5,793 front-line planes, plus about 5,100 in support.

The Navy now has the planes necessary to equip its active carriers and its supporting air operations. The Navy, however, needs funds for the procurement of new replacement aircraft. Like the Air Force, the Navy wisely placed a large number of World War II planes in reserve and since V-J day has been replacing its operational losses of active planes by withdrawals from this storage. Knowing the reserve would be of value for only a few years because planes in storage become obsolete, the Navy has followed the commendable policy of limiting procurement of new planes and making maximum withdrawals from reserves. This policy will soon exhaust the storage planes, and therefore we

must increase our rate of procurement of new planes or face the danger of seeing our great carriers tied to the docks because of lack of planes.

The Unification Act and the Joint Chiefs of Staff

The strategic plans and requirements which we have been discussing were received by us from representatives of the Air Force and the Navy. These are independent statements of each of the services and give no effect to the consolidation of functions and savings which must be made to result from the National Security Act of 1947.

It is the responsibility of the Secretary of Defense acting under the President to see to it that the Joint Chiefs of Staff prepare integrated strategic plans for the defense of the country and consolidate the functions of the services in such a way that the plans can be carried out with the minimum of personnel and equipment and a maximum of effectiveness.

We requested the Secretary of Defense to furnish us the requirements of the Air Force and the Naval Air Establishment as they should be now and at various specified future periods. The Secretary of Defense has been unable to comply with this request. The completion of the necessary studies and the integration of the three services without which our strategic plans will not be efficient and economical will require much time. Figures, of course, can be prepared quickly but they would be little more than a verification of the independent and separate requirements of the Air Force and the naval air arm as presented to us by the respective services. The real task—which cannot be done quickly—is to consolidate and integrate the functions of our total military establishment and to increase the dollar efficiency of every segment of it.

The Joint Chiefs of Staff are carrying on their analyses of requirements and their work to create an integrated and economical peacetime force in both Phase I and Phase II. In addition, of course, they must develop the wartime requirements of our consolidated military establishment. These requirements must be worked out with two clear objectives in mind. We must have a military establishment capable of defending the country; any recommendation that comes from the Joint Chiefs of Staff should never go below this minimum requirement. And the cost of such an establishment must be built on the most economical basis possible.

The military establishment we must have will put a heavy strain on the economy of the country. The recommendations of the Joint Chiefs of Staff must require the most rigorous efficiency in operations and in the consolidation of strategic functions. The Unification Act was passed to achieve these two purposes.

Most of the witnesses who appeared before us have pointed out the need for stronger military forces, with particular emphasis on the Air Establishment. But little has been said as to the cost.

The cost of the Military Establishment as reflected in this report shows beyond any doubt the critical need of carrying out the intent of the Unification Act to the greatest extent possible and at the earliest possible moment. We believe that there is an enormous opportunity for savings, and that as these savings are effected, the forces essential for our security can be maintained in being within the safe limits of our financial resources.

But to attain these economies vested interests must be set aside, traditional divisions of appropriations must be ignored, and every unnecessary activity must be abandoned if the war of the future no longer requires them. We are concerned by the fact that a majority of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, who represent three separate Services, may find it difficult to achieve these results. A heavy responsibility rests upon the Secretary of Defense to exercise fearless and independent judgment to see to it that integration means more than a mere consolidation of the requirements of each of the individual branches of the services.

We view with great anxiety the pressures from many sides directed towards the maintenance of yesterday's establishment to fight tomorrow's war; of unwillingness to discard the old and take on the new; of determination to advance the interest of a segment at the sacrifice of the body as a whole. All this is understandable. For it comes in large part from loyalty of each Service to its traditions. But we can no longer afford the waste it involves. Hope rests only with the ability of the Secretary of Defense under the President to discharge effectively the authority vested in him with one objective in mind—the maximum in security for the minimum cost. It is imperative that this be done; for unless it is we will not have a military establishment capable of defending the country.

Recommendations of the Commission for Immediate Appropriations for the Air Establishment

We are informed by the Bureau of the Budget that for the current year the Military Establishment is supported by budget expenditures of \$10,098,000,000 (exclusive of terminal leave, stock piling and certain miscellaneous items). Of this amount, according to Budget figures, \$4,087,000,000 are for the

Navy including naval air, \$2,850,000,000 are for the Air Force and \$3,211,000,000 for the Army. Out of the total budget of \$10,098,000,000 \$4,080,000,000 is for the Air Force and naval aviation (exclusive of the cost of construction and operation of carriers).

We are impressed with the need for a proper balance between the three services and have concluded that such a balance does not exist now because of the relative and absolute inadequacy of the Air Force Establishment. As we have said, the Air Force is inadequate for current conditions and is hopelessly deficient for Phase II conditions; and the Navy air arm will soon be lacking in equipment.

We make no recommendations for change in the appropriations for the Army and the surface Navy, but confine ourselves to recommendations for the maintenance of naval aviation and an immediate build up beginning 1 January 1948, of the Air Force. The appropriations which should be made for the Army and the surface Navy of the future, whether higher or lower than the present levels, should be determined by Congress after it has received from the President his recommendations as to the total integrated Military Establishment the country needs, based on analyses by the Joint Chiefs of Staff as to this integrated Military Establishment prepared by them under the direction of the Secretary of Defense.

The increase in the Air Force must be started at once and be completed by the end of the year 1952. The 70 groups should be organized, equipped, and ready for service by 1 January 1950. An adequate reserve of planes, now estimated at 8,100, should be in being by the end of 1952. Uniformed personnel must be brought to the 401,000 figure now planned by the Air Force.

The chart shows the rate of build up of the 70 group force during the calendar years 1948 and 1949, as well as an indication of the trend of increase in the Air Force which should be made during the years 1950, 1951, and 1952 if the 70 group force plus the 8,100 plane reserve is to be in being by the end of 1952.

Our recommendations are for the calendar years of 1948 and 1949 only. For the calendar year 1948 we recommend an increase in appropriations for the Air Force in the amount of \$1,300,000,000 and a further increase of \$1,300,000,000 for the calendar year 1949. We call especial attention to our recommendation later in this report that there be a complete review of the Military Establishment as of 1 January 1950. This review (which is marked on the chart with the words "Review Point") should control the direction of expenditures for the years 1950 and subsequently.

We recommend that, as part of the appropriations for the Air Force for 1948 and 1949, there be included \$350,000,000 more for the procurement of aircraft in the calendar year 1948 than the present rate of such procurement (\$550,000,000 for the current fiscal year); and that there be included for the calendar year 1949 \$660,000,000 more for the procurement of aircraft than would be procured in 1948 under our recommendation. These dollar figures would require the purchase of about 9,000,000 pounds of air frame more in 1948 than the present rate of Air Force procurement; and about 16,000,000 pounds of air frame more in 1949 than in 1948.

The building of the reserve of new planes, now estimated at 8,100, need not begin until 1 January 1950. Reserves of World War II planes in substantially adequate amounts are available for the years 1948 and 1949. We recommend however that in the calendar year 1949 there be allocated, out of the appropriation for that year, \$300,000,000 of contracts to begin the build-up of the 8,100 plane reserve. These contracts, placed in 1949, would produce planes only in the years subsequent to 1949.

Because of this deferring of the build-up of the 8,100 plane reserve program, it is likely that the increase in expenditures for the Air Force in 1948 and 1949 will be less than in the third, fourth, and fifth years. The power of the Air Force will progressively increase, reaching the full 70 group strength with modernized reserves only at the end of 1952. We believe that this is the most economical way of building the Air Force we need and at the same time satisfies, within the limits of a calculated risk, the strategic requirements of the country for the present and the future with which we are dealing.

This procedure will have the added advantage of permitting a review as of 1 January 1950, of the reserve plane requirement by the Joint Chiefs of Staff and by the Commissions suggested later in this report.

Some savings through internal economies in the Air Force may be expected in 1948 and 1949. If we assume that such savings may be as much as 10 per cent of the total cost of the Air Force, they would be of the order of \$285,000,000, based on the expenditures for the current fiscal year. Such savings, in our opinion, should not be used to cut our recommended Air Force appropriations for 1948 and 1949 but should be converted into a dollar amount of contracts for the building of the 8,100 plane reserve.

The Navy must immediately increase the annual rate of contracting for the procure-

ment of aircraft (now at the rate of \$335,000,000 per year) in order to equip properly the present fleet with the modern aircraft needed as World War II reserves are exhausted. To accomplish this result contracts for new aircraft should be in the amount of \$530,000,000 for the calendar year 1948 (an increase of \$192,000,000 over the current rate) and \$840,000,000 for the calendar year 1949 (a further increase of \$310,000,000 over the 1948 figure). These dollar figures would require the purchase of about 4,000,000 pounds of air frame more in 1948 than the present rate of naval air procurement; and about 6,000,000 pounds of air frame more in 1949 than in 1948.

Any savings which may occur in the naval establishment in 1948 and 1949 should be applied to the reduction of the total naval budget, and should not affect our recommendation for the increased purchase of aircraft during these years.

We have received strong arguments that the air arm of the Navy should be increased from its present level to 8,000 first-line planes in being and 6,500 planes in support. Since any such increase would be part of a program of expansion of the Navy as a whole, we feel that a decision on this subject should be deferred until the Joint Chiefs of Staff have completed their strategic plans and their statement of integrated requirements and then should be made only if the security of the country demands the expansion of the naval establishment.

As appears from the above chart the present budget of the Air Force is at the rate of \$2,850,000,000. The recommendations of the Commission call for Air Force appropriations in the calendar year 1948 of \$4,150,000,000 and for Air Force appropriations in 1949 of \$3,450,000,000.

The present budget of the Navy is at the rate of \$4,037,000,000. The additional procurement of aircraft (assuming that the appropriations for the rest of the naval establishment remain the same) would increase this figure to \$4,229,000,000 for the calendar year 1948 and \$4,539,000,000 for the calendar year 1949.

The present total military budget is at the rate of \$10,098,000,000. The recommendations of the Commission would increase the total military budget for the calendar year 1948 (assuming that there are no changes in appropriations for the Army, the surface Navy, or the expenses of naval aviation other than for the purchase of aircraft) to \$11,500,000,000 and would call for a total military budget in the calendar year 1949 of \$13,200,000,000.

There will be, it is hoped, savings in our total Military Establishment resulting from the unification of the services under the direction of the Secretary of Defense as contemplated by the National Security Act of 1947. But we do not believe that any integration of our military operations under the National Security Act will lessen the need for the 70 group Air Force in being or for the replacement of existing naval aircraft. The likelihood of these savings should not therefore be considered as a reason for reducing the appropriations recommended in this report for the years 1948 and 1949.

The estimated trend of expenditures for the Air Establishment for the years 1950, 1951, and 1952, is shown in the above chart. This estimate is only an indication of the cost of the Air Establishment towards which we may have to build. It is likely that the reviews which we recommend later in this report will change the direction of these estimates, either increasing them or decreasing them. We believe that unless conditions change substantially for the better, the 1950 review will increase the size of the establishment rather than decrease it.

But in any case, until the world situation improves, substantial expenditures for the military establishment must be considered a fixed item in the Federal budget. It is regrettable that these expenditures have to be made, especially at a time when we must make heavy commitments for economic rehabilitation abroad. But we cannot escape the clearly demonstrated necessity for a military establishment adequate to protect the country and its vital interests.

Military and Commercial Transport Services
The Air Force and the Navy each has its own transport service which was organized in World War II. The Air Force service is the Air Transport Command (ATC); the Navy service is the Naval Air Transport Service, referred to as NATS. In addition, the Marine Corps has a combat air transport service which is occasionally used as an auxiliary to NATS. The position of NATS was recognized in the National Security Act of 1947, which states that naval aviation shall consist in part of air transport essential for naval operations.

Each of these transport services is a sizable operation. ATC has a fleet of 366 aircraft with about 22,000 military and civilian personnel and has flown an average of about 10,000,000 ton-miles per month this year. NATS has a fleet of 64 aircraft with about 6,500 military and civilian personnel and has flown an average of about 8,000,000 ton-miles per month this year. For the fiscal year 1947 the two services together carried about the same amount of freight as all United States

(Please turn to Next Page)

Air Policy Report

(Continued from Preceding Page)

certificated commercial carriers combined, and about one-eighth as much passenger traffic. The cost of NATS for the fiscal year 1947 has been estimated as about \$45,000,000; that of the ATC has not been estimated but it is undoubtedly much higher.

ATC now conducts regularly scheduled operations over 66,138 miles of routes; NATS over 41,918 miles. Many of these services are duplicating.

A directive has recently been issued which prevents NATS and ATC from carrying any but military traffic on routes where commercial services are available.

The purpose of the ATC and NATS services is to have in being in the event of war at personnel and cargo lift to the rear areas of the war theaters. Service into the areas of combat is provided by the Troop Carrier Command and the Marine Transport Command. ATC and NATS take over where the Troop Carrier Command leaves off.

ATC and NATS appropriations are handled within the regular Air Force and Navy budgets.

ATC and NATS cannot handle all the personnel and cargo lift to the rear areas in case of war. They plan to take over, as they did in World War II, as much of the civilian lines, domestic and international, as circumstances permit. The question thus is whether the present ATC-NATS planes and personnel plus the commercial line planes and personnel are sufficient for the future strategic needs of the country in case of war.

In any war within the future with which we are dealing the logistic supply to our advanced combat area must be largely by water. There are not enough planes to handle more than a fraction of the huge supplies which must be transported. However, certain personnel and cargo, especially in the early days of a war, must be transported quickly by air. Tentative estimates by the Military Establishment show that ATC and NATS at their present size plus the present commercial aircraft would be far short of what will be needed. For this we must increase our commercial fleet. We recommend later in this report certain policies for this purpose.

We also recommend the consolidation of ATC and NATS into one Military Air Transport Service to handle all scheduled military transport services for the Army, the Navy, and the Air Force.

We make one further recommendation on this subject. Advantage should be taken of our World War II experience in working out in advance the required coordination between the armed services and the commercial air lines. Contract arrangements specifying the equipment and services to be furnished to the Military Air Transport Service by the air lines should be made now with the commercial carriers.

Mobilization Planning

It is not enough to have an Air Force in being on the day war begins. Mobilization plans must be made in peacetime to enable us to expand our production of airplanes and other equipment as rapidly as possible after war begins. This subject is dealt with in section II below, in our discussion of the aircraft industry.

Plans must also be made in peacetime for the rapid mobilization of our manpower in event of war. In the case of our Air Establishment this problem centers on the so-called civilian "components" of the Air Force and naval aviation. In the case of the Air Force the civilian components are the National Guard and the Air Force Reserve. In the case of the Navy, they are the Organized Reserve and the Volunteer Reserve.

The problem is to have enough trained personnel to man and handle the planes which are in storage and those which will be built after war begins.

We have examined this question but are not prepared to make specific recommendations with respect to the air components. There is no point in developing a training program until the plans to provide the planes are further advanced. If the recommendations of the Commission for the increase in the Air Establishment are put into effect, it will be necessary to develop corresponding plans for the training of pilots and ground crews to man these planes. When the Industrial Mobilization Plan has been further advanced, estimates must be made as to the

number of planes to become available under this plan; and corresponding plans for the training of personnel must be developed.

The Secretary of Defense has appointed a committee within the Military Establishment to study this question which presents problems of long historical background and great difficulty. The problem assumes importance because the Air Force is depending upon 27 National Guard groups as part of its first line forces. The report of the committee established by the Secretary of Defense and the necessary action to insure satisfactory and economical functioning of the civilian components are therefore of the highest importance.

Periodic Reviews of the Military Establishment

We recommend that there be periodic reviews of the Military Establishment of the United States in the light of the then international situation and the military strength of other nations.

We must at all costs avoid a hit or miss armaments program. We must not believe that any program which may be adopted now will solve once and for all the problem of national defense. Our plans for the Military Establishment must be constantly revised. The strength and techniques of other nations are changing rapidly in the current scientific revolution. Our Military Establishment must change with them—not behind them but ahead of them. Moreover, we can get the integrated fighting force we need only if continual reviews see to it that this force is produced at the least possible cost to the taxpayer. Unless there are such reviews, duplications and ineffective use of the security dollar are inevitable.

There now are arrangements for such reviews by the highest officials of government.

The National Security Act of 1947 places the responsibility for the maintenance of our defense forces on the Secretary of Defense, under the President and within the limits of the funds made available by Congress. The Secretary of Defense has available to him a structure for the manufacture of the over-all strategic plan. The National Security Council, composed of the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, has the duty, under the President, of integrating our foreign policy and our military power—that is of seeing to it that we have a military force strong enough in the light of our international policies and of international conditions. With this top-level advice the Secretary of Defense has the responsibility for arranging that the Joint Chiefs of Staff prepare and keep constantly revised the strategic plans of the country. The Secretary of Defense relates the plans of the Joint Chiefs of Staff to the possible by checking their proposals with the National Security Resources Board to see if the material and human resources of the country are enough to fulfill the plans which the Joint Chiefs of Staff propose—and adjustments are made accordingly. The plans are then referred back to the National Security Council through the Secretary of Defense for further checking and instructions; and this process starts all over again in order that the strategic plans will be always up to date.

This is a sound procedure. We believe, however, that the arrangement lacks an essential element—the direct participation by the people of the country in the preparation of the plans.

Some national policies touch the people so intimately and so seriously that the ordinary processes of government are inadequate. Under our system of representative government, national policies usually are made by the Executive and the Congress, with the role of the public an indirect one. Some policies, however, cannot be made by the elected representatives alone. The making of war is one such policy. The preparation in peace for the defense of the country in the atomic age is another.

This Commission does not believe that we will ever have an adequate Military Establishment unless the people of the country know fully what the international military and political situation is, what kind of a military force is necessary if we are to be ready for that situation, and how much it will cost to have this force. With these facts before them they may choose, with full knowledge of what they are doing whether they will or will not pay the bill. We believe they will want to pay it—provided they feel sure that what they are getting is as free as possible from duplicating or other useless expenditures and is absolutely necessary for their safety.

We make the following recommendations: 1. That the National Security Act of 1947 be amended to provide that the President appoint on 15 June in each second year, or more frequently if he sees fit, and subject to confirmation by the Senate, a commission of five citizens with no connection with government who shall review the Military Establishment of the country and its adequacy in the light of the then international military and political situation and shall submit a report of their findings and recommendations to the President by the following January.

This commission should be composed of different persons on each occasion. Their report should deal among other things with the efficiency with which the procurement and

other policies of the Military Establishment are being carried on. The purpose must be not only to have what is necessary but also to have it at the minimum cost to the United States taxpayer.

2. That the report of this commission of citizens be made public by the President. Military security does not require secrecy in this matter. It may require secrecy in some details. But it does not require secrecy as to the broad outlines of the military strength of foreign powers and the steps which should be taken to be ready to meet that strength if it is used against us. Not to tell the people the military facts they are facing would not only deny to them what they are entitled to know, but also would make it impossible to have an adequate preparedness program.

We believe that our policies as to military secrecy in relation to our Military Establishment require overhauling. Details of our new air equipment and technical information as to our applied research and development which should be kept secret are often released to the press. This detailed information as to our airplanes and other air equipment is of no interest to the American public but it is of interest to nations competing with us in the current race for air power. On the other hand the people of the country are not kept fully informed of the dangers of the military situation they are facing and of the preparation they ought to make to defend themselves against these dangers. These facts are known by all foreign governments, but there is now no procedure in our Government for systematically informing our people about them.

We recommend a reversal of both present policies. Less information should be given out as to the technical facts of our air establishment. More information should be given out as to the broad lines of the military situation which confronts the country and of the Military Establishment needed to handle this situation. The best way to give the people this information is to have these reviews of the state of our Military Establishment made public.

Ft. Lesley J. McNair

The Army War College at Washington, D. C., was given the name of Lt. Gen. Lesley J. McNair at ceremonies on the post parade grounds on 14 Jan.

General orders changing the name of the post to Ft. Lesley J. McNair were read and troops passed in review before Mrs. McNair, widow of the general who died in the front lines in Normandy, 25

Army and Navy Journal

509

January 17, 1948

July 1944. General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower, Chief of Staff, and Lt. Gen. J. Lawton Collins, Deputy Chief of Staff, accompanied her.

Sounding of a 16-gun salute in tribute to the memory of General McNair, martial music by the United States Army Band, and a review of troops of the 702nd Service Unit and 712th Military Police Battalion from Ft. Myer, Va., completed the ceremonies.

Among others in attendance were General Omar N. Bradley, Chief of Staff—designate; Vice Adm. H. W. Hill, Commandant of the National War College; Brig. Gen. Edward B. McKinley, Commandant of the Industrial College of the Armed Forces; Brig. Gen. Hobart R. Gay, Commanding General, Military District of Washington, and Col. Charles H. Owens, post Commanding Officer.

Fittingly, a memorial plaque commemorating "the quiet thoroughness of this outstanding soldier" was placed at the National War College in May, 1945. It was there, too, that he was stationed as Chief of Staff of General Headquarters of the Army in July, 1940, before being named as Commanding General of Army Ground Forces in March, 1942.

USAF Network Program

"The Air Force Hour," only all-soldier radio show on the air, will be inaugurated in a new Sunday afternoon series of 30-minute programs by the orchestra of the Official United States Air Force Band over the coast-to-coast Mutual Broadcasting System network.

The series will be broadcast each Sunday at 2:30 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, beginning 18 Jan.

"The Air Force Hour" will be a varied show of music, entertainment, and news, and will include a weekly guest newspaperman who will give a factual commentary on the latest developments in aviation.

Please send in notice of your change of address promptly.



"That's no mirage. Any guy can do it with DYANSHINE's shoes."

HIGH SHINE AND MORE
SACK TIME...WITH

DYANSHINE
Liquid Shoe Polish



The easy, effortless way to give shoes dress-parade luster. Liquid Dyanshine's special ingredients color scuffs and scratches for a smooth, even-colored appearance as well as a brilliant polish. Keep leathers in luxury finish with Dyanshine. The shine lasts longer, and there are more shines per bottle. Follow directions and get a real shine for as little as 1/2 cent.

BARTON MANUFACTURING CO. • ST. LOUIS 15, MO.

DYANSHINE PASTE POLISH

has the same quality as Liquid Dyanshine. Available in Military Brown, Cordovan, Russet Tan, Ox Blood and Black.



Army Mutual Aid
Association
ORGANIZED 1879
MEMBERS 11,000
RESERVE \$8,000,000

Address
THE PENTAGON
Washington 25, D. C.

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—The United States Air Forces will shortly reopen the potentially important mid-Mediterranean base at Mellaha, near Tripoli in what once was Italian Libya. This strategically placed field, used by Air Transport during the war, is well situated as a stage on the way toward Greece (500 miles to the northeast) or the growing British base on Cyprus (1,100 miles) or Palestine (a like distance) or the more distant base of Dhahran in Saudi Arabia. It provides an essential link in the good-weather winter route from the United States to the Middle East, via Terceira in the Azores, Marrakech in French Morocco, and now Libya. The decision to restore Mellaha to use will be interpreted as a blunt answer to the long-standing Soviet demand for an air base in North Africa. In this respect it is the more impressive by its exact timing, on the eve of Yugoslavia's expected announcement of Tito's hegemony in the Balkan pan-Slav union. It follows swiftly on last week's modest reinforcement of the U. S. Mediterranean Fleet and upon Secretary of State Marshall's sharply worded rejection of the Yugoslav demand for impounded gold in advance of settling or even discussing the Yugoslav debt to this country. While Secretary of Defense Forrestal in his press conference on Wednesday was giving assurance that Mellaha is not a true military base but, rather, a useful way-station for refueling transports, Lt. Gen. Curtis E. LeMay's current tour of inspection of the Mediterranean area was encouraging a belief that the way-station may shortly be improved. A good deal of construction work is needed if Mellaha is to be provided with repair facilities on any scale, or with air strips and dispersal areas suitable to heavy bombers. The present strips are 7,000 feet long and inadequately surfaced, and even gasoline storage is limited, the main tanks having been constructed near the docks in Tripoli. There have been rumors of American interest in an additional North Africa base (or way-station) at Bengazi in what was Italian Cyrenaica, some 350 miles east of Mellaha and that much nearer to Palestine, where there are explosive possibilities too serious to be understated.

With both State and Navy Departments discreetly silent as to the exact possible purpose in mind, the 1,000 Marines lately detached from the Second Marine Division have joined the Mediterranean Fleet, for assignment to the carrier and cruisers in Italian and Greek waters. There has been continuing speculation as to the expected duty, including conjectures that there might be in mind a landing party in one of those troubled areas which dot the eastern Mediterranean's shores. It can be doubted that anything specific is contemplated. Rather, it is apparent that if there is any purpose in having the Fleet in Mediterranean waters at all, the purpose is best served by having the fleet's elements at highest efficiency rather than deficient in any of their complements of men or equipment. If the Fleet was below strength, there was every reason for correcting the deficiency, and that has been done. The naval attaché in Athens, Rear Adm. John A. Snackenber, it is announced, is working in close cooperation with the Navy and Army groups of the Mission. His office reports that the Fleet itself is engaged in a week's maneuver off southwest Greece, and that the schedule for the remainder of January includes a showing of the Fleet in a succession of Greek harbors.

The conjectures referred to have touched on the possibility of the Marines' employment in Palestine, to the extent of furnishing protection for American civilians should they be in peril from the current disturbances. There is ample precedent for such a thing, should the emergency actually develop, but it is not yet in sight. Rather, the hope is that the United Nations' devices may meet the purpose of restoring order in Palestine, chiefly through gaining the acceptance by Jews and Arabs alike of a proper settlement roughly in line with the United Nations' decision for partition. It will be recalled that a mission of five small nations' representatives was designated to effect that settlement. The mission, headed by Karel Lásický, of Czechoslovakia, is currently making its initial survey of Palestine at long-range, from Lake Success, N. Y. It must be remembered that the British, preparing to surrender their mandate on 15 May, have expressed the hope that the mission do not land in Palestine until shortly before that date. At United Nations' request, British and Jews have agreed to designate representatives to serve with the mission, particularly to assist it in the preliminary survey: the Arabs have refused for the present to name a representative or deal with the mission. The obduracy is unfortunate, for the formal date of partition is set for 1 Oct., and the work of inquiry and conciliation is extensive. The local situation in Palestine is no better, and Arab spokesmen's expressed belief is that before long it will become so much worse that the United Nations will decide against attempting to carry out the partition mandate. The U. S. Government's recent seizure of munitions shipments near New York, in packages concealing the nature of their explosive contents, is evidence of the determination of Jewish organizations to conduct a continuing fight to enforce the partition order.

The Navy announces impending delivery to Turkey in April of 4 fleet-type submarines, 8 motor minesweepers, a net-laying vessel, a tanker, and a repair vessel; this will follow by 5 months the recent delivery of 6 motor gunboats to Greece, both deliveries being in line with the Act of Congress granting military aid to those two nations. The vessels are stout ships, the submarines being of the 312-foot type (Brill, Blueback, Boardfish, Chub), of 1944 construction, equipped with 10 torpedo tubes each and carrying a crew of 65. They have lately been in the Pacific Fleet, and now are undergoing overhaul in San Francisco Bay yards. The Turkish officers who will take over are being trained at the New London school, and the crews will shortly enter the same school for indoctrination.

Far East developments include arrival in Seoul of the United Nations' temporary mission on Korea, sent out by the General Assembly to observe in both North and South Korea the election of the National Assembly which has been ordered for some time prior to the end of March. Thereafter the mission is directed to observe the progress toward organization of a national government, and finally to arrange for the withdrawal of Soviet and American troops. The coming weeks will disclose the extent to which the Soviet authorities cooperate with the mission, whose creation by the General Assembly was by a 49-0 vote, the Soviet bloc abstaining from participation. If the Soviet agents attempt to block the work of a mission which has been joyously welcomed by South Koreans, and cautiously praised by such North Koreans as dared do so, it will be so complete a flouting of the United Nations authority as Moscow is hardly likely to permit, for reasons of strategy. There are other ways for Moscow to have its way in Korea, and there is greater likelihood of their being taken, less conspicuously and more effectively.

The impudent declaration by Berlin's Soviet-controlled Tagliche Rundschau

that "there is no room in Berlin for those who believe in dividing Germany" was commonly taken to signify an unofficial Russian threat to expel American and British personnel from Berlin. It was met by Maj. Gen. George R. Hays, U. S. Deputy Military Governor, with the calm assurance that the American troops will not abandon Berlin and have no intention of being forced out. The episode is taken to mark only one of an infinity of ways in which Soviet pressure is being exerted against American influence in all areas of Soviet interest.

More important to our foreign relations than any single action in foreign lands are the hearings now under way at the Capitol. Secretary of State Marshall, whose somewhat impatient all-or-nothing remarks of last week offended Congressional feelings, did much to persuade the committeemen last Monday by his long discussion of world issues and the compelling nature of his recommendation for \$6,800,000,000 in American aid in the coming fiscal year. Political judgments are that a considerable fight is ahead, and that there is small chance of the aid bill passing by 1 April, as urged by the Secretary. The Republican opposition questions grant of that entire amount, while the administration is expressing grave concern about the results which may spring either from a great reduction in the total or from a long delay in passing the measure.

Medical Department—The first pair of civilian Army medical consultants to participate in the new overseas advanced professional training program of the Army Medical Department will depart for Europe about 20 Jan. for a one-month tour of Army hospitals in the American-occupied zone of Germany.

The two physicians are Dr. George Finney, M.D., specialist in general surgery, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md., and Dr. Walter Martin, M.D., internal medicine specialist in private practice in Norfolk, Va. Completing a team of three will be Col. Beverly Smith, Army Medical Corps, specialist in neuropsychiatry and chief of the psychiatric service at Walter Reed General Hospital.

This team will have a two-fold mission; first, to study and report on means of improving the care of hospital patients, and, second, to act as instructors in specialized, advanced training of Army hospital staff officers.

Departure of the group marks inauguration of one aspect of the broad plan of the Army Surgeon General to achieve the highest possible standards of medical care, professional training, and career advancement, of medical, dental, nursing and allied scientifically trained personnel under his supervision.

Army Veterinary Corps—Lt. Col. Joseph D. Mangels, VC, Chanute Field Ill., has been relieved from that station and assigned to Headquarters Quartermaster Purchasing Office, New York, N. Y., for duty with the Quartermaster Inspection Service. Colonel Mangels is replaced at Chanute Field by Captain Lester J. Gorman, previously on duty at General Dispensary, Boston, Mass.

Col. Frank M. Lee, VC, Depot Veterinarian, Chicago Quartermaster Depot, and Director, Meat and Dairy Hygiene School, Chicago, Ill., since July, 1945, is relieved from such duties as of 5 Feb. 1948, and assigned to Ft. Benning, Ga.

Maj. Horace R. Collins, VC, recently returned from service in Korea, is assigned to 6006 ASU, Ft. Lewis, Wash., with temporary duty en route at the Chicago Quartermaster Depot, Chicago, for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction in Meat and Dairy Hygiene Inspection, 58th Class, MO-9, beginning 6 Feb. to 30 April.

1st Lt. Robert P. Clark, VC, who has been a patient at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., since his return from overseas in Sept. 1947, is assigned to the Ohio Military District, Ft. Hayes, with station at Cleveland, Ohio.

Army Ground Forces—General Jacob L. Devers, Commanding General, Army Ground Forces, addressed first-classmen at the U. S. Military Academy, 15 Jan.

Colonel Paul V. Kane, Chief, Operations Group, Plans Section, spoke to the students of the National War College on "Land Operations in the Arctic," 15 Jan.

Col. Guy O. Kurtz, President, Army Ground Forces Board No. 1, returned to Ft. Bragg, N. C., 17 Dec. from an extended liaison trip to the west coast. During the period 9 Dec.-15 Dec., Colonel Kurtz visited the Seacoast Service Test Section of Army Ground Forces Board No. 1 at Ft. Baker, Calif., United Helicopter Corporation, Palo Alto, Calif., and the Northrup Aviation Corporation at Hawthorne, Calif.

Col. Frederick A. Blesse, Chief, Medical Section, attended a conference at the Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, 15-17 Jan.

Col. James L. Tarr, Adjutant General, Headquarters, Army Ground Forces, visited Ft. Knox, Ky., in connection with Adjutant General activities, 12 Jan.

Col. W. Dixon Smith, Chief, Engineer Section, visited the Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C., in connection with Engineer matters, 7-10 January, following a visit made by Lt. Col. Howard A. Morris and Maj. Clayton A. Bird, of the Supply, Maintenance & Development Division, 6 Jan.

Col. John B. Medaris, Executive Officer, Ordnance Section, is visiting Headquarters 2nd Army, Ft. Meade, Md.; Ft. Knox, Ky.; Ft. Bragg, N. C., and Ft. McPherson and Ft. Benning, Ga., to attend conferences in connection with Ordnance inspections, 13-22 Jan.

Finance Department—Capt. David W. Jones, jr., of the Management Division, Office of the Chief of Finance, addressed a group of reserve officers and enlisted reservists in Wilmington, Del., last Thursday evening.

The occasion was the regular monthly meeting of the 374th Finance Disbursing Section, an ORC unit in Delaware that was recently advanced to Class A status upon reaching its full complement of officers and enlisted personnel. It is the first reserve unit of the First Army to receive this classification. Captain Jones spoke on the proposed new Army pay system which has been under study for some time by staff officers of the Office of the Chief of Finance. These officers are Lt. Col. Edmund L. Dlugensky, Maj. William E. Reichmuth, jr., and Capt. Fred O. LaFavers, jr. Wide interest in the plan was displayed at the meeting which included, among others, Lt. Col. James E. Colbert and Lt. Col. Charles G. Metcalfe of Hq. First Army. Maj. Richard L. Cooch, Fin-Res., a Vice-President of the Equitable Trust Company of Wilmington, introduced the speaker and presided at the meeting. During the War Major Cooch served in the Office of the Chief of Finance in Washington. Before entering the Regular Army last August, Captain Jones made his home in Wilmington and was a member of the 374th Finance Section there as a reserve officer.

Army Chaplains Corps—Chaplain (Maj. Gen.) Luther D. Miller, Chief of Chaplains, USA, took part in the Centennial Celebration of the Zion's One Hundredth Anniversary at the Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Greensburg, Pa., 15 Jan.

Chaplain (Col.) Patrick J. Ryan, Deputy Chief of Chaplains, USA, was present at the Consecration of Archbishop Patrick A. O'Boyle at St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York City, 14 Jan.

small field telephone and a rocket can establish wire communication for relatively short distances over rivers, lakes, ravines, cliffs and other formidable obstacles.

National Guard—Governors of the various States and Territories have been asked by Assistant Secretary of the Army, Gordon Gray, to supply the Department of the Army with specified information on organizing and training state forces for local civil defense. State Governors will be asked to submit information with respect to missions performed by the National Guard, and provisions for its future functioning, both in peacetime and in war. According to an announcement by Secretary of Defense Forrestal, the Gray Board, which will begin hearings in February is expected to complete the report on its findings by mid April. Initial studies and recommendations to the Committee will be completed by the end of this month.

Service on the Mexican Border, in World War I and World War II mark the careers of four more federally recognized National Guard General Officers, who are engaged in the reorganization of the Guard in their home states, according to Maj. Gen. Kenneth F. Cramer, Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

They are: Brig. Gen. Howard H. Maxwell, Adjutant General, State of Indiana; Brig. Gen. Russel Y. Moore, Commanding General 103rd Anti-Aircraft Artillery Brigade; Brig. Gen. Heber L. Edwards, Adjutant General, State of North Dakota, and Brig. Gen. Charles H. Grahl, Adjutant General, State of Iowa.

A critical shortage of qualified medical officers is creating an adverse situation in many Michigan National Guard units, according to Col. George C. Moran, acting adjutant general. Organization of National Guard medical units at Bay City, Jackson, Lansing, Detroit and other cities is being hindered by lack of qualified medical officers it is reported. Processing of recruits in practically all units has also been delayed due to shortage of medical officers.

Recently authority was granted by the National Guard Bureau to fill vacancies for medical officers by assignment of qualified doctors who are one grade higher than authorized by regular organizations. This new policy may help, it is pointed out, to alleviate the shortage of medical officers.

The Belgian Military and Air Attache, Count Yvan G. du Monceau de Bergendal, Major, Belgian Air Force, flew to Des Moines, Iowa, on Monday 12 January, to present two Belgian awards to the 113th Cavalry Group, Mechanized, Iowa National Guard, in a ceremony the evening of 13 January at the Des Moines Hotel.

The Belgian representative was accompanied by Col. Wm. S. Biddle of the Plans and Operations Division, General Staff, United States Army, who led the 113th Cavalry overseas and commanded it in the two actions for which its regimental standard was to be decorated with the Belgian fourragere.

Organized Reserve—Eight reserves officers, outstanding in the personnel and management fields in civil life, have completed a two-week study of military-civilian job relationships in connection with the Army's career plan, the Department of the Army announced this week. The officers who began brief tours of active duty on 5 January to serve as an advisory group on career planning, will present a report to the Secretary of the Army shortly. Maj. Gen. Willard S. Paul, Army Director of Personnel and Administration, said the group was selected because the members' familiarity with the workings of the service and their outstanding positions in business "made an ideal combination for the study of job relationships." By comparison with similar jobs in civil life, General Paul said, they were able to recommend the levels of responsibility which should attach to various military assignments.

Agreements have been signed by commercial firms and public utilities for the establishment of 65 additional reserve units within their plants under the Organized Reserve Corps Affiliation Plan. These units, which signed up during the period of 18 December 1947, to 1 January 1948, bring the total reserve affiliations to 897.

Maj. Gen. Frank A. Keating, Commanding General of the First Service Command, announces the activation of nine additional units of the Organized Reserve Corps in the First Service Command Military area since 1 December 1947. This makes a total of 608 units activated in the area to date.

Finance Department—Col. William A. Enos, formerly Finance Officer, U. S. Army, at New Orleans, La., was placed on the retired list recently after more than thirty years' of service. Early last year he received the Bronze Star Medal at a ceremony in the Office of the Chief of Finance which was attended by all division chiefs. Maj. Gen. William H. Kasten, the Army Chief of Finance, made the presentation. Colonel Enos was responsible for the safeguarding and accounting of millions of dollars worth of valuables which were taken to Corregidor. He was interned in a Japanese prison camp from May 1942 until August 1945. Lt. Col. John H. Davin is now the New Orleans Finance Officer, U. S. Army.

Maj. Bruce N. Gillaspie of the Contract Insurance Branch, Special Financial Services Division, Office of the Chief of Finance, was released from active duty last week and returned to law practice in Maryland. As a member of the Contract Insurance Branch, Major Gillaspie was engaged in negotiating final settlements as to adjustment of losses and allocated expenses with insurance carriers under the Department of the Army Insurance Rating Plan.

Col. Leighton N. Smith, who replaced Brig. Gen. N. Hamner Cobbs as Deputy Administrator for Fiscal Services, War Assets Administration, and Col. Wallace C. Steiger visited the Office of the Chief of Finance last week. General Cobbs has returned to retired status and is making his home in Delray Beach, Fla.

Naval Air Transport Service—During 1947, Air Ferry Squadron One pilots, permanent and temporary, ferried a grand total of 4,110 aircraft of all types, from the lowly Cub to the mighty PBM. A total of 34,404 ferry flight hours were accumulated by VRF-1 pilots in the delivery of these aircraft to various acceptance and overhaul activities throughout continental United States.

Traffic Control representatives of the Pacific Wing entered into a recent NATS Pac conference to solve the problem of splitting passengers and baggage outside the U. S. ALNAV 114 authorized baggage allowance via NATS of 165 pounds for officers and enlisted men traveling on permanent change of duty orders, including orders for further assignment, and dependents traveling under authority of such orders. This necessitated placing some of the baggage on cargo trips in order to carry only passengers on the plush trips, and resulted in numerous instances of "lost and unclaimed" baggage. Everyone concerned will be happy to know that this splitting of passengers and their baggage is a thing of the past, except on rare occasions when it becomes absolutely necessary. When a full load of passengers is carried on a plush flight in the future, the baggage that cannot be loaded in the belly compartment will be loaded topside.

Chaplain (Maj.) Harold G. Elsam, Assistant, Planning and Training Division, Office Chief of Chaplains, attended the conference on the Projected Annual Training Conference of Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine, National Guard and Reserve Chaplains, in New York City, Thursday and Friday, 8 and 9 Jan.

Recent visitors to the Office Chief of Chaplains included: Monsignor Leovigildo Franca, Chief of Chaplains, Brazilian Army; Chaplain (Capt.) Elijah V. Flowers, Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C.; Chaplain (Capt.) Newell E. Taylor, Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C.; Chaplain (Col.) Maurice W. Reynolds, Tactical Air Command, Langley Field, Va.; Chaplain (Maj.) Marlin L. Thomas, Caribbean Air Command, APO 825, New Orleans, La.; Chaplain (Maj.) Erwin T. May, Chaplain School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., and Chaplain (Lt. Col.) Arthur Carl Piepkorn, Chaplain School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

Judge Advocate Generals Department—Capt. Thomas L. Parsons, Capt. Mario A. Maffeo and 1st Lt. James P. Gallacher have been relieved from assignment in JAGO and assigned to European Command, Bremerhaven, Germany.

Lt. Col. Nicholas R. Voorhis and Lt. Col. O. B. Silvers left Washington on 8 Jan. for Dallas, Tex., to assist the United States Attorney there in the trial of a habeas corpus proceeding initiated by a general prisoner.

Maj. Thayer Chapman appeared in the Federal District Court in Milwaukee on 5 Jan. to assist the United States Attorney in the trial of a habeas corpus proceeding initiated by a general prisoner.

Col. Archibald King lectured to the officers of JAGO in the Auditorium of the Pentagon on 12 Jan. His subject was, "The Historical Background To The Laws of War."

Lt. Col. Thomas G. Carney, JAG Res. was a recent visitor to JAGO.

Quartermaster Corps—The opening exercises for the first Associate Advanced Quartermaster Officers' Class held at the Quartermaster School took place 5 Jan. The purpose of this course is to train officers of the Reserve Corps and National Guard and officers of the Regular Army from other branches of the armed forces in the duties and functions of the Quartermaster Corps on an advanced level. This course will be for a period of 12 weeks.

Col. Raymond H. Tiffany, Director of the Officer Classes welcomed the officers and wished them a profitable and enjoyable stay. He then introduced Col. A. N. Stubblebine, Assistant Commandant of the Quartermaster School and Brig. Gen. R. C. L. Graham, Post Commander who likewise welcomed the members of the class and expressed the hope that they would benefit greatly from the course of instruction at the Quartermaster School.

Special Services—Brig. Gen. Russel B. Reynolds, Chief of Special Services, Department of the Army, will attend a conference of Third Army Special Services Officers at Ft. McPherson, Ga., on 22 and 23 Jan. Others from Special Services at the conference will include Lt. Col. Charles E. Hoy, Chief of Army Recreational Service, and Maj. Samuel P. Faber, Chief of Fiscal and Supply Branch. On Friday, 16 Jan., General Reynolds visited the Special Services Office at Ft. Jackson, S. C., following his attendance at the opening performance of the Third Army demonstration soldier show, "Something to Brag About," Wednesday, 14 Jan. at Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Miss Esther Walsh, Field Service Director for Army Service Clubs in the European Command, and Mrs. C. W. Chalker, Command Hostess for the Far East Command, make their headquarters at the Service Club Section, Office of the Chief of Special Services, while on temporary duty in the United States recruiting 500 qualified women, ages 25 to 40, to serve as recreational directors for Army Service Clubs in Europe and the Pacific. Miss Walsh is presently on a recruiting trip covering Omaha, Denver, San Francisco, Portland and Seattle, and will return to Washington about the middle of February.

Bureau of Medicine & Surgery—Rear Adm. Lamont Pugh, (MC), USN, Deputy and Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department, represented Rear Adm. C. A. Swanson, (MC), USN, Surgeon General of the Navy, at the January Guest Lecture Series of the Army Medical Corps, at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C. on 15 Jan. Admiral Pugh spoke on the need for a coordination of the efforts of the military and civilian medical services.

Dr. Frank Lahey, of the Lahey Clinic, Boston, was the guest lecturer for the program. Dr. Lahey's address was on "Thyroid Diseases and Anti-Thyroid Agents."

Transportation Corps—Col. Harold T. Miller has been designated Executive OCT, vice Col. Geoffrey C. Bunting. For the past year Colonel Miller has been Acting Assistant Chief of Transportation (Administration) until relieved by Brig. Gen. Frank A. Heileman in December, 1947.

Col. Geoffrey C. Bunting has been designated Chief, Military Training & Organization Division, OCT, vice Lt. Col. John V. Rathbone who becomes Deputy Chief.

Col. Thomas J. Weed, formerly Assistant to the Assistant Chief of Transportation (Operations), has been designated Chief, Military Planning & Intelligence Division, OCT, vice Col. Howard J. Vandersluis, who is going overseas.

Lt. Col. Ray C. Milton has been designated Chief, Fiscal Division, OCT, vice Lt. Col. Harold M. Brown, who is being assigned overseas.

Signal Corps—As an aftermath of the unification of the armed forces, the Army Signal Association has been reconstituted as the Armed Forces Communications Association according to a recent announcement of Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, President of the Association and of the Radio Corporation of America. Membership eligibility has been extended to all persons who have been associated with communications in any of the armed services as well as to individuals engaged in civilian phases of the industry, who have been eligible since the Association's establishment in 1946.

Col. George B. Bruner, a veteran of 29 years service in the Army, has been appointed Deputy Commander of Services and Supply at Ft. Monmouth. He returned recently to this country after three years' service in the European Theater.

The use of rockets in laying lightweight field telephone wire over inaccessible terrain by means of an improved type wire dispenser has been proven practical by recent Signal Corps tests at Ft. Dix, N. J. According to Signal Corps engineers, the tests showed that in emergencies the rockets may be fired without the use of the rocket launcher. The rocket in its original cardboard packing case, is fired from a wedge shaped hole dug in the ground, laying out the wire satisfactorily to distances up to 150 yards.

A distinct advantage of the rocket method of laying wire lies in the simplicity and portability of the equipment required. One man equipped with a wire dispenser, a

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 507)

Mechanicsburg, Pa.; to Ships Sup Depot, NavSubCen, Guam.

William G. Irwin, ChC, Navl Bks, NavBase, Bremerton, Wash.; to NavAirSta, Moffett Field, Calif.

Edward G. Mason (A3) NR, NavAirResTng Unit, NavAirSta, Norfolk; to NavAirSta, Willow Grove, Pa.

Hugh D. Ryan (DC), USS Curtis, AV 4; to NavAirSta, Seattle.

Richard E. Slattery (CRC), NavSubBase, Balboa, C. Z.; to NavOps.

Harold S. Sumner (MCS) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

Ralph A. Curtis (ChC), NavAirSta, Moffett Field, Calif.; to Aircraft Fleet Mar Force, Atl.

Eugene R. Dare (AVH), Res and Dev Bd, Wash., D. C.; to Asst USNatl Attache and Asst USNatl Attache for Air, Cairo, Egypt.

Nathan S. Haines (AVH), Tact Air Control Gp 1, Amphib Forces, PacFleet; to NavAirSta, Agana, Guam.

John M. Oseth, NavOps Base, Adak, Alaska; to NavSta, Adak.

Huber Player, NavTng Cen, Great Lakes, Ill.; to USS Henrico, APA 45.

Donald W. Wilson, NavOps; to USS Yellowstone, AD 27.

William R. Wilson, Support Gp, USNatl Forces, Far East; to USS Thomas E. Fraser, DM 24.

James M. Wolfe, Jr., USNatl Postgrad Sch, Annapolis; to USS Gyatt, DD 712.

Kenneth C. Abplanalp (CEC), PubWks Dept, USNatl Academy; to Mar Corps Air Sta, Cherry Pt., N. C.

Joseph H. Barker, Jr. (CEC), PubWksDept, Phila. NSYd, Phila.; to Potomac Riv Navi Cmd, Wash., D. C.

George C. Bullard (AVH), 2d Task Fleet; to NavOps.

Louis E. DeCamp (AVH), Armd Forces Staff College, Norfolk; to Fleet Aircraft Serv Sqdn 125.

John A. Dornay (CEC), Mar Corps AirSta, Cherry Pt., N. C.; to BuYandD.

Joseph B. Icenhower, USS Sennet, SS 408; to Navi Mine Warfare Sch, Yorktown, Va.

Thomas B. McGlashen (CEC), Pub Wks Dept, Norfolk NSYd, Portsmouth, Va.; to Serv Force, PacFleet, TD, pend furas.

Lewis W. Angle (MCR) NR, home; to Nav AirRes Tng Unit, NavAirSta, Jacksonville.

Curtis J. Lee (SC), Armd Forces Staff College, Norfolk; to Serv Force, Atl Fleet.

Hugh H. Lewis, USS Sterlet, SS 332; to 7th Navi Dist, Jacksonville.

John F. Sargent (Ret.), home; to NavOps.

Peter F. Boyle (AVH), USS Randolph, CV 15; to Res and Dev Bd, Wash.

William B. Byrnes (SC), NavSubDepot, Great Lakes; to 6th Navi Dist, Norfolk.

John Harlee, BuPers; to USS Dyess DD 880.

William M. Huey, Jr. (SC), Grad Sch of Bus Adm, Harvard Univ, Boston; to BuSanda.

Charles N. Jeffries (MCR) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

Roland F. Logan (DVS) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

William F. McLaren, USS Thomas E. Fraser, DM 24; to Fleet Tng Gp, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Angelo J. Meneghin (SI) NR, home; to 3d Navi Dist, New York City.

James R. Pace (DM) NR, USS Sierra, AD 18; to USS President Jackson, APA 18.

Haydon Rochester (MC), NavHosp, Newport, R. I.; resignation USN accepted.

Vernon C. Turner, NavHosp, Houston, Tex.; to Puget Sd NSYd, Bremerton.

Robert B. Baldridge (MCS) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

William A. Guest (AVH), Nav Air Advd Tng Cmd, NavAirSta, Jacksonville, TD; to Medium Seaplane Sqdn 8.

Henry A. Kottoff (MCR) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

Thomas H. Lipcomb (MCS) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

John C. Schiappi (MCR) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

William O. Sneed, Jr., USS Marlos, AO 57; to Nav Comm Sta, 15th Navi Dist, Balboa, C. Z.

Edward F. Steffanides, Jr., USS Clamagore, SS 343; to BuPers.

Richard H. Tenney (SDO), NavSch, Nav Intel, NavRecSta, Wash., D. C.; to NavOps.

Albert R. Welden (AEDO), Off BuAeron Gen Rep, Eastern Dist, NYNSYd, Brooklyn; to BuAeron.

Lieutenant Commanders

Gordon J. Brown (AVH), NavAirSta, Quonset Pt. R. I.; to Night Composite Sqdn 2.

Jack C. Davis (SDO), Off JAG; to NavOps.

John D. Eicher, Off Port Dir, Seattle; resignation USN accepted.

Norton R. Girault, USS Carmick, DMS 33; to USS Suckell, DD 888.

Edward T. Gray (DC), NavAirSta, Port Lytauey, French Morocco; to NavTngCen, Great Lakes.

Robert V. Laney (BDO), Mare Isl NSYd, Vallejo, Calif.; to USS Missouri, BB 63.

John R. Newland (BDO), USS Valley Forge (CV 45); to BuShips.

Ralph W. Rawson (AEDO), BuOrd; to BuAeron.

John C. Robie (DC), NavSch (Academy and College Prep) Bainbridge, Md.; to NavAirSta, Port Lytauey, French Morocco.

Thomas S. Severtson (ChC), Nav Re-Tng Cmd, Mare Isl, Calif.; to NavHosp, Mare Isl.

John T. Anderson (MCR) NR, home; to NavAirSta, Minneapolis.

Edward A. Arnold, Jr. (AVH), Anti-Sub Dev Sqdn 3; to Utility Sqdn 7.

Charles D. G. Breckinridge (NR), home; resignation USNR accepted.

Chris Chengells (A3) NR, home; to Nav AirSta, Akron, Ohio.

Robert C. Clarke (AVH), Fleet Air Alameda TD; to Fleet Air, WCoast, TD, pend furas.

Joel B. Davis, Jr. (S) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

George E. V. Dietrich (DL) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

Norman D. Johnson (AVH), Air Force, Atl Fleet, TD; to Attack Sqdn 4A.

Herbert C. Mayer (MC) NR, home; to Nav AirSta, New York City.

John J. McClaughry, Jr. (SC), NavSta, New Orleans; to 4th NaviDist, Phila.

Daniel R. McComish (SC), NavSubCen, Oakland, Calif.; to 15th Navi Dist, Balboa, C. Z.

William J. Pangman (MCR) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

Alan G. Simpson, Jr. (MC), NavHosp, Brooklyn; to NavHosp, Key West, Fla.

William B. Tichenor, NavBase, Termi Isl, San Pedro, Calif.; to NavOps.

Rudolph A. Turrentine (DE), NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

William J. Valentine (CEC), Constr Bn Det 1517; to NavAirSta, Quonset Pt., R. I.

Claude DeBruhl (ASL) NR, BuPers; to RecSta, Anacostia, Wash., D. C., TD, con. sep. proc.

Thorpe J. Delasaux (SCR) NR, 12th Navi Dist, San Fran.; to NavRecSta, NavSta, Treasure Isl, San Fran., TD, con. sep. proc.

William C. Garton (DC), 9th Navi Dist, Great Lakes, TD; to NavTngCen, Great Lakes.

Jack L. Grayson (AVH), Atl Fleet; to Air Force, Atl Fleet, TD, pend furas.

Gene R. Laroque, USS Major, DE 796; to Tng Cmd, Pacific Fleet.

Melvin A. Miller (SDO), Bd of Rev, Discharges and Dismissals; to Off, JAG.

Edwin T. Rae, Jr., Destroyer Flotilla 1; to USS Richard B. Anderson, DD 786.

David P. Andreas (SC), Navi Sta, Treasure Isl, San Fran.; to NavSubCen, Guam.

Bartholomew H. Faherty, Navi Sch, Machinist Mates Class A, Navi Tng Cen, Great Lakes; to USS Worcester, CL 144.

Walter J. Helson (MSC), Navi Sup Depot, Scotia, N. Y.; to Army-Navy Medical Procurement Off, Four Sands St., New York City.

Norman W. Anderson, USS Beltrami, AK 162; to Boston NSYd, Boston.

George C. Ball, Jr., NavSta, Balboa, C. Z.; to Caribbean Cmd.

Phillip V. Donohue (SC), NavSubDepot, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; to NavSubCen, Oakland.

John B. Earle (SC), Tacoma Gp, Pacific Res Fleet, Tacoma, Wash.; to NavAirSta, Agana, Guam.

Robert W. Fondren (AVH), Air Transp Sqdn 3; to NavAirSta, Norfolk.

James W. Guy (AVH), Air Transp Sqdn 6; to NavAirSta, Seattle.

Alexander B. Genz (SCS) NR, BuSanda; to NavSub Depot, Navi Base Annex, Bayonne, N. J.

Elwyn C. Gerow (MCR) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

Frank M. Hines (CECR) NR, 11th Nav Dist, San Diego; to NavRecSta, Navi Sta, San Diego, TD, con. sep. proc.

Frank H. McDonald (SC), NavSubDepot, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; to USS Grand Canyon, AD 28.

Mark V. Montgomery, Jr. (AVH), NavAirSta, Anacostia, D. C.; to NavAirSta, Trinidad, B. W. I.

Jack E. Nettles (SC), 15th Navi Dist, Balboa, C. Z.; to Nav Material Catalogue Off, New York City.

Charles H. Powwow, Cruiser Div 3; to Nav Ops.

Richard S. Roberts (AVH), NavAirBases, 17th Nav Dist, Kodiak, Alaska; to 17th Nav Dist, Kodiak, Alaska.

Leonard E. Shea (SC), NavSubDepot, Great Lakes; to Sub Div 100.

Joseph P. Skibba (MCR) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

Wesley J. Stueasy (SC), 11th Nav Dist, San Diego; to Nav RecSta, NavSta, San Diego.

Edward R. Sullivan (ChCR) NR, NavRecSta, Wash., D. C.; to USS Shenandoah, AD 26.

Ralph Thudlum (AVH), Aide, Dep CInC Pac Fleet; to Aide and Flag Lt., Comdr, Air Force, Pac Fleet.

William B. Yankey (CEC), NavSubBase, Key West, Fla.; to Navi Industri Res Plant, Kansas City, Mo.

Lawrence L. Young, Jr. (AVH), NavSch (Photography), NavAirTech TngCen, Nav AirSta, Pensacola; to Air Force, Atl Fleet, pend furas, TD.

Lamonte R. Brown (CECR) NR, Nav Ammo Depot, Shumaker, Ark.; to NavAux AirSta, Monterey, Calif.

Charles L. Compton (A5) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

James G. Garland (MCR) NR, home; resignation USNR accepted.

Giuseppe Macri (AVH), Air Force, Atl Fleet, TD; to Attack Sqdn 18A.

Marine Corps Orders
(Continued from Page 507)

Capt. Paul L. Pankhurst, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico Air FMF Lant.

Capt. Floyd G. Phillips, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico Air FMF Lant.

Capt. John B. Piper, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. Joseph B. Lynch, Jr., Pres ord to MB NAD Hingham, Mass. modified; to 2d MarDiv.

Maj. Richard M. Caldwell, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

Maj. Robert E. Cameron, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

Maj. James W. Poindexter, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

Capt. Percy F. Avant, Jr., AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

Capt. John W. Beebe, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

Capt. Harry C. Dees, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

Capt. Wesley W. Haslett, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

Capt. Charles E. Kollmann, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

Capt. Eugene G. McIntyre, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

Capt. Warren P. Nichols, MCATS MCAS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

1st Lt. Curtis A. Charts, MCATS MCAS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

1st Lt. Harry B. Hanson, MCATS MCAS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

1st Lt. Howard L. Hean, MCATS MCAS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

1st Lt. Henry G. Holmes, Jr., MCATS MCAS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

1st Lt. James W. Baker, MCATS MCAS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. Robert W. Baker, MCATS MCAS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. Byron H. Bewick, MCATS MCAS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. Kerwin W. Jacobs, MCATS MCAS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. Jerry E. A. Miller, MCATS MCAS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

2d Lt. Donald W. Dorn, MCATS MCAS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. Walter T. Zamoje, Prev ord to MB Wash., D. C. modified; on arrival US to 22d Marines (Rein).

Capt. John H. Griffin, to Hqs MarGarForces, Pacific (Detached MB Guam).

1st Lt. Paul E. Sanders, to Hqs MarGarForces, Pacific (Detached MB Guam).

Capt. Christopher M. Spurlock, to MB NB Pearl Harbor, T. H. (Detached MB NAF Honolulu, T. H.).

2d Lt. James H. A. Flood, to MB NB Pearl Harbor, T. H. (Detached MB NAF Honolulu, T. H.).

CWO Raymond A. Rothfuss, to MB NB Pearl Harbor, T. H. (Detached MB NAF Honolulu, T. H.).

1st Lt. James W. Brayshaw, to Hqs MarGarForces, Pacific (Detached MB USFitAct Yokosuka, Japan).

1st Lt. Richard J. Schriver, to VMP-354. (Prev ord to AirFMFLant).

1st Lt. John W. Walker, to VMF(N)-114. (Prev ord to MCAB Cherry Pt.).

CWO Orval B. Lasater, 5th ServDep to 1st MarDiv.

WO Vander T. Hamilton, Temp appt WO, USMC, term revert to perm ent status. (On duty MB NB Charleston, S. C.).

7 Jan. 1948

Maj. John J. Conrad, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to Air FMF Pac.

Capt. Arthur R. Boag, MCATS to MCAS Quantico.

Capt. William A. Lamont, MCATS to MCAS Quantico.

Capt. Arthur N. Nehf, Jr., MCATS to MCAS Quantico.

1st Lt. Walter E. Daniel, MCATS to MCAS Quantico.

Capt. Don H. Fisher, VMF-114 to Air FMF Pac.

1st Lt. Joseph W. Krewer, MCAS Cherry Pt to Air FMF Pac.

1st Lt. Theodore R. Moore, MCAS Cherry Pt to Air FMF Pac.

1st Lt. John J. League, VMD-354 to Air FMF Pac.

Capt. Franklin C. Thomas, Jr., AWS JrCr MCS Quantico to temp du Landing SigOffSch NATB Pensacola, Fla. on comp to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. Stanislaus A. Antos, MCATS MCAS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. William B. Brandon, Pers Dept HQMC to ArmyLangSch Presidio of Monterey, Calif.

1st Lt. Earl Cheal, MB NAD Oahu TH to Dept of Pac for sep.

1st Lt. William C. Doty, Jr., Prev ord MB NAD Hingham, Mass. to 2d MarDiv revoked.

1st Lt. Francis M. Engbaum, MAD NAS Los Alamitos, Calif. to 1st MAWing.

1st Lt. Walter Grzywacz, VMF(N)-542 to 22nd Marines (Rein).

1st Lt. Norris D. Allen, Nav S&ACrs MCATS MCAS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

1st Lt. Walter P. Landis, Nav S&ACrs MCATS MCAS Quantico to 1st MAWing.

1st Lt. Raymond L. Howe, Nav S&ACrs MCATS MCAS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. Ray Woods, Nav S&ACrs MCATS MCAS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. George Kross, Arn ORDCrs MCATS MCAS Quantico to Air FMF Lant.

1st Lt. Donald F. Mileson, Nav TrngSch MIT Boston, Mass. to Air FMF Lant.

2d Lt. Charles M. Darracott, Transf to USMC in perm grade 2d Lt.; on duty I-1 88 InfBn MCR St. Louis, Mo.

2d Lt. George W. Campbell, SeaSchDet MB NNSYd Portsmouth, Va. to MD USS PHILIPPINE SEA (CV-47).

2d Lt. John R. Wyatt, Jr., MD USS PHILIPPINE SEA (CV-47) to 1st MarDiv.

2d Lt. John "J" Gates, MAIRD MARTC NAS Dallas, Tex. ordered home to be relieved from active duty to 8th MCRS Dist.

2d Lt. John R. McGuigan, MarGarForces to 22nd Marines (Rein).

2d Lt. Albert C. McLean, Prev ord to 1st MarDiv revoked; to 2d MarDiv.

CWO Frank T. Allen, MCAS Ewa TH to FMF Pac.

CWO Frank W. Brooks, MAIRD MART NAS Glenview, Ill. to MARTC NAS Miami, Fla.

CWO Carl J. Evans, MB NAD Fallbrook, Calif. to FMF Pac.

WO Ray A. Benedict, MCSupDep Oahu TH to Dept of Pac for sep.

WO Charles R. Christenot, 1st ProvComb Serv Gp (light) to Dept of Pac for sep.

WO Carl E. Downing, Pres ord to MCB San Diego modified; to 1st MarDiv.

WO Richard E. Leady, MB NOB Subic Bay Luson Pt to Dept of Pac for sep.

WO Warren L. Wilson, MGCISq-5 to 2d MarDiv.

8 Jan. 1948

Lt. Col. Charles H. Hayes, to Hqs MAG 11; detached MCAS Cherry Pt.

Lt. Col. Donald E. Huey, MCAS Cherry Pt. to temp du Off of CNO (Op-32).

Maj. George A. Rickert, MB NTC Great Lks, Ill., to Dept of Pac.

Capt. Albert Good, SupDep HQMC, to US NH St. Albans, L. I., N. Y.

1st Lt. Charles W. Abrahams, VMF-323, to Engroff Crs MCATS MCAS Quantico.

1st Lt. Thomas E. Gleason, H&SBn 1st MarDiv, to I-1 Co "B" 4th InfBn MCR, Duluth, Minn.

1st Lt. James M. Sherwood, 7th Marines, to I-1 Co "B" 10th InfBn, Louisville, Ky.

1st Lt. Warren J. Dillberg, VMF-323, to Engroff Crs MCATS MCAS Quantico.

1st Lt. John R. Hyemman, VMF-452, to Engroff Crs MCATS MCAS Quantico.

1st Lt. John A. Obremski, VMF-312, to Engroff Crs MCATS MCAS Quantico.

1st Lt. Carl E. Schmidt, VMF-224, to Engroff Crs MCATS MCAS Quantico.

1st Lt. William R. Hodgson, VMF(N)-513, to OrdOff Crs MCATS MCAS Quantico.

1st Lt. Roger C. Lawson, VMF-224, to OrdOff Crs MCATS MCAS Quantico.

1st Lt. William H. Ness, Jr., VMF-224, to OrdOff Crs MCATS MCAS Quantico.

1st Lt. John C. Shoden, VMF-224, to OrdOff Crs MCATS MCAS Quantico.

1st Lt. Albert W. Snel, 1st TankBn, to 1st CombServGp (med).

1st Lt. Richard M. Taylor, 2d TankBn, to 2d CombServGp (med).

1st Lt. Robert M. Wetzel, USNH Oakland, to Air FMF Lant.

2d Lt. Edwin "A" Burns, NavTrngSch, Boston, to FMF Pac.

1st Lt. Donald Conroy, USNA Annapolis, to MB NS Annapolis.

1st Lt. Lyle S. Stephenson, H&SBn 1st Mar Div, to 7th Marines.

2d Lt. George A. Merrill, to 7th Marines; prev to 1st MarDiv.

CWO Francis I. Taylor, SMS MAG-33 to Air FMF Pac.

WO Charles L. Buckner, MB Guam, to Dept of Pac for sep.

WO William K. Higginbotham, 5th Serv Dep, to Dept of Pac for sep.

12 Jan. 1948

Lt. Col. John S. Twitchell, GunfireSupport Sch TTU ATC Lant, to FMF Pac.

Lt. Col. Marshall A. Tyler, MACSq-11, to temp du MARTC NAS, Glenview, Ill., period two wks; on completion temp du ord to CO MAIRD MARTC NAS Akron, Ohio.

Maj. Robert G. Owens, Jr., Div of Res, to AWS JrCr MCS Quantico.

Maj. Robley E. West, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico, to Air FMF Pac with temp du en route 3 wks. TTU ATC Pac.

Maj. Clifford F. Quillie, MB NAD Puget Sound Bremerton, to AWS JrCr MCS Quantico.

Capt. Charles A. Barnes, MB MINSYd, Vallejo, Calif., to AWS JrCr MCS Quantico.

Capt. Barry D. Beach, VMF-211, to Dept of Pac for sep.

Capt. William H. Costello, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico, to Air FMF Pac with temp du en route about 12 wks USAAF Special StfSch, Craig Field, Selma, Ala.

Capt. Walter R. Giles, Hqs 2d MAWing, to Div of Avn HQMC.

Capt. Dermott H. MacDonnell, Div of Avn HQMC, to AWS JrCr MCS Quantico.

Capt. Oliver A. Gullett, prev ord to MB NAS Jacksonville, Fla., for sep revoked; to MCRS Dep San Diego, Calif., for sep.

Capt. Ward J. Lytle, AWS JrCr MCS Quantico, to temp du USAAF Special StfSch Craig Field, Selma, Ala., about 12 wks; on completion temp du to Air FMF Pac.

Capt. Joseph K. McCollum, to contin active duty (non-aviation) Res Approp, to duty as Asst I-1 10th InfBn MCR, New Orleans.

1st Lt. Paul J. Dupre, to contin act duty (non-aviation) Res Approp, to duty as Asst

(Please turn to Next Page)

Electronic Warfare Battalion

Rear Adm. Monroe Kelly, USN, Commandant of the Third Naval District, has announced formation of Electronic Warfare Battalion 3-18 at the New York Naval Shipyard in Brooklyn and has appointed Comdr. Thomas H. Neely, USNR, as Commanding Officer. Commander Neely is a member of the technical staff of Bell Laboratories and during the war served as the Communication Officer aboard the aircraft carrier Independence.

This is the first battalion of its type to be established in the Naval Reserve organization of the Third Naval District. It includes the two Electronic Warfare Divisions previously established; Division 3-61 under Lt. Comdr. H. L. Landenheim, USNR, and Division 3-64 commanded by Lt. Comdr. H. R. Fitzmorris, USNR.

Part of every Service Man's equipment—The Army and Navy Journal is the personal intelligence service for every well informed Service Individual.

Marine Corps Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

1-12th InfBn MCR, San Francisco.
1st Lt. Paul Gervall, to contin act duty (non-aviation) Res Approp, to duty as Asst to Dir 3d MCR Dist.
1st Lt. Edward A. Kolar, to contin act duty (non-aviation) Res Approp, to duty with 21st InfBn MCR Dover, N. J.
1st Lt. Mildred E. Mangum, USNH, Houston, Tex., to I-1 Co "A" 15th InfBn MCR, Austin, Tex.
1st Lt. James J. McCormick, II, prev ord home to await ret orders modified; to MB NS Norfolk, Va., for sep.
2d Lt. Arthur F. Larlevy, Jr., disregard prev assign 4th class The Basic Sch; to MB Quantico, Pa to 5th class The Basic Sch MCS Quantico.
CWO Jess R. Colwell, 5th ServDep, to Dept of Pac for sep.
Lt. Col. Charles N. Endweins, to HqSq MAG-24(Rein). (Detached VMF-218).
Capt. Newsum E. Baxley, to MCAS El Toro. (Prev ord to 1stMAWing).
Capt. Nathan Segal, to 1stCombatServGp (Medium). (Prev ord to 1stMarDiv).
1st Lt. Harold L. Haley, to VMT-2. (Prev ord to 1stMAWing).
1st Lt. John A. Hughes, to Hqs MarGar Forces, Pacific. (Detached VMR-1453).
1st Lt. Basil T. Idler, to VMP-254. (Prev ord to 1stMAWing).
1st Lt. Thomas J. Jones, to VMF(N)-114. (Prev ord to MCAB Cherry Pt.).
1st Lt. Alexander Kostich, to 7th Marines. (Prev ord to 1stMarDiv).
1st Lt. Alfred E. Smith, to 7th Marines. (Prev ord to 1stMarDiv).
1st Lt. James Payette, to HqSq 1stMA Wing. (Detached VMF-312).
1st Lt. Charles A. Read, 2d Marines, to H&S Bn 2dMarDiv.
1st Lt. William R. Skinner, to H&S Bn 1st MarDiv. (Detached H&S Bn FMFPac).
1st Lt. Phillip A. Terrell, Jr., H&S Bn 2d MarDiv, to 2dEngrBn.
1st Lt. Leo G. Wears, to Hqs MarGar Forces, Pacific. (Detached 1stMarines).
1st Lt. John H. Welch, to 6th Marines. (Prev ord to 1stMarDiv).
2d Lt. Ronald L. Glendinning, to 6th Marines. (Prev ord to 1stMarDiv).
1st Lt. Howard Wolf, to HqSq MAG-11. (Prev ord to AirFMPLant).
2d Lt. David A. Clement, to 21st Marines. (Prev ord to 2dMarDiv).
2d Lt. William L. Hindman, to USNH Oakland. (Detached 12thServBn).
CWO Purvis Sparks, to Hqs MontfordPt Camp, MB Cp Lejeune, N. C. (Detached H&S Bn 2dMarDiv).
CWO Joseph F. Turner, 16th Marines, to H&S Bn 2dMarDiv).
WO Roland L. Robinson, Temp appt WO, USMC, term revert to perm ent status. (On duty MB MT&RC SDA).

Air Force Orders

(Continued from Page 507)

to Hq Army Security Agency, Arlington Hall Sta, Arlington, Va.
Capt. J. N. McConnell, ChC, Scott Fld., Ill., to 50th Ftr Wg. SAC, Selfridge Fld., Mich.
Capt. F. X. Murphy, ChC, Mitchell Fld., N. Y., to 2532d AFBU, AFTRC, Randolph Fld., Tex.
Capt. J. Dyckman, MC, Randolph Fld., Tex., to 14th Sta. Med. Gp., ADC, Dow Fld., Me.
Capt. N. E. Shiff, DC, Hamilton Fld., Calif., to 416th AFBU, ADC, Long Beach AFD, Calif.
Capt. H. C. Walker, QMC, Roswell, N. Mex., to project CARIB X0221.
Capt. J. Palowez, USAF, Bolling Fld., D. C., to Hq Alaskan Air Comd., Ft. Richardson.
Capt. C. W. Coburn, Sig C, MacDill Fld., Fla., to project CARIB X0221.
Capt. H. W. Ford, JAGD, Colorado Springs, Colo., to 92d Bomb Wg, SAC, Spokane AFD, Wash.
Capt. E. W. Kelley, Cml C, Kelly Fld., Tex., to 410th AFBU, AMC, Rame AFD., N. Y.
Capt. B. R. Straughn, USAF, Mitchell Fld., N. Y., to 41st AFBU, Maxwell Fld., Ala.
1st Lt. R. B. Hinck, USAF, Maxwell Fld., Ala., to 157th AFBU, ADC, Wold-Chamberlain Fld., Minn.
1st Lt. W. W. Vickery, USAF, Bolling Fld., D. C., to project PAC X0202.
1st Lt. J. A. Ray, USAF, Bolling Fld., D. C., to Hq Thirteenth AF, FFAF, APO 74, San Francisco, Calif.
1st Lt. Allan D. Sutton, MSC, Randolph Fld., Tex., to 3705th AFBU, AFTRC, Lowry Fld., Colo.
1st Lt. J. W. Barnett, USAF, Bolling Fld., D. C., to Hq 7th Wg. Gp., ATC, Elmendorf Fld., Alaska.

FINGERPRINTING

Fingerprinting, Identification, Scientific Crime Detection, Criminology & Penology Practical Courses
For Responsible Men & Women
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING
Catalogue on Request
New York February 25th
DR. W. NISSON BRENNER, Director
PENNA. INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
135 So. 2nd St. WA. 2-0805 Phila. 6 Pa.

2d Lt. W. C. Bickford, USAF, Bolling Fld., D. C., to Hq 7th Wg. Gp., ATC, Elmendorf Fld., Alaska.
2d Lt. C. C. Fates, USAF, Bolling Fld., D. C., to project HAW X1028.
2d Lt. M. A. O'Neal, USAF, Bolling Fld., D. C., to 7th Wg. Gp., ATC, Elmendorf Fld., Alaska.
The following USAF officers are reld. from Bolling Fld., D. C., and asgd. to sta. indicated:
Capt. P. H. Clower, to 41st AFBU, Maxwell Fld., Ala.
1st Lt. W. W. Cooper, to FFAF, APO 74, SF, Calif.
1st Lt. H. J. Hopkins, to 732d AFBU, ATC, McChord Fld., Wash.
1st Lt. J. O. Johnson, Jr., to Sq "S," 41st AFBU, AU, Maxwell Fld., Ala.
1st Lt. W. B. Bomar, to 33-1 Det, ATC, Ft. Worth AFD, Tex.
1st Lt. R. G. Brereton, to Sq "S," 41st AF BU, AU, Maxwell Fld., Ala.
1st Lt. V. W. Dolan, to 1202d ASU Rectg Det No. 3, USARS, Passaic, N. J.
Capt. J. E. Farrell, II, to 43d Bomb Wg. SAC, Davis-Monthan Fld., Ariz.
Capt. T. L. Franklin, to Sq "S," 41st AFBU, AU, Maxwell Fld., Ala.
1st Lt. F. R. Jones, to 177th AFBU, ADC, Tinker Fld., Okla.
Capt. T. G. Flynn, Jr., to 4131st AFBU, ADC, Offutt Fld., Nebr.
Capt. H. H. Hannah, Jr., to 415th AFBU, ADC, Hamilton Fld., Calif.
1st Lt. H. J. Musgrave, to 43d Bomb Wg. SAC, Davis-Monthan Fld., Ariz.
Capt. W. Smith, to 4132d AFBU, AMC, Clinton County AFD, Wilmington, Ohio.
The following USAF officers are reld. from Bolling Fld., D. C., and asgd. to project PAC X0130:
Maj. G. W. Mutschler 1st Lt. M. F. Feeney, Jr.
Capt. D. L. Kelly 2d Lt. M. L. Erwin
The following officers are reld. from sta. indicated and asgd. to Hq. Alaskan Air Comd., Ft. Richardson:
Capt. E. O. Hagen, CB, Smoky Hill AFD, Kans.
Capt. W. T. Lane, CE, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.
Capt. K. L. Rhodes, CE, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.
1st Lt. P. E. Simpson, Sig C, McChord Fld., Wash.
2d Lt. H. S. Roland, CMP, Offutt Fld., Nebr.
Capt. J. F. Fulford, ChC, Lowry Fld., Colo.
Capt. W. E. Powers, ChC, Biggs Fld., Tex.
Lt. Col. C. G. Wildenstein, FD, Lowry Fld., Colo.
1st Lt. R. M. Wright, Ord Dept., Lowry Fld., Colo.
1st Lt. A. Yogan, QMC, Westover Fld., Mass.

SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY

The Schools and Camps listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education, 1711 Cons. Ave., Washington 9, D. C.

ALABAMA

MARION INSTITUTE

MARION, ALABAMA

Accredited four-year High School and Junior College. Special department for preparation for Annapolis and West Point. ROTC. Military training. Sports. Mild climate. Central Alabama. 106th year. Write for catalog. Col. J. T. Murfee, President, Box J, Marion, Alabama.

STARKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

Montgomery 5, Alabama
Founded 1887
Accredited at West Point and Annapolis
Grades 1 through 12. Excellent library and laboratories. Balanced program of athletics. Thorough individual instruction in fundamentals in small classes. Ten hours weekly individual instruction. School buses daily to Maxwell Field.
Col. J. M. Vanderford, Supt.

CALIFORNIA

MT. LOWE MILITARY ACADEMY

BOYS 8-14
• Expert Supervision
• Accredited Academic Training
• Jr. Military Training, Cadet Unit Approved by State Adjutant General
• Athletic & Recreational Activities
355 Per Month
605 W. Palm St. Altadena, Calif. BY 4-5072
Dept. A Maj. J. H. Dargin, President

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SULLIVAN SCHOOL

Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy, College Board exam preparation. Advance Course covering first year's subjects at the Academies starts March 15. Summer Course for Congressional Competitive Exam starts June 5.
Lt. G. J. Sullivan, Ret., Principal
W. E. Bailey, USNA, Asst. Principal
Box J, 2167 Wyoming Ave., Washington 8, D. C.

A SELECT SCHOOL

Training for Secretarial and Administrative Positions
WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES
211 N.W. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.
225 Raymond Comm. Bldg., Newark, N. J.
625 Grand Con. Palace, 480 Lex. Ave., N.Y.C.
Approved Courses for ex-Service Women

DETECTIVES

Home Study in Detective Training—Professionally Modernized—Recognized Instructors—Easy Payments—Write
INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL
1701 N. Monroe St., N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

INFORMATION

Advisory service on Military, Preparatory, Church Schools and Junior Colleges throughout the East and South. Also details concerning outstanding camps in New England and other areas. There is no charge; we invite you to consult us.
WASHINGTON SCHOOL ASSOCIATION
614 10th St., N. W., Wash. 6, D. C. Re. 1785
Edith Claude Jarvis, Director

DIST. OF COLUMBIA (Cont.)

WEST POINT • ANNAPOLIS • COLLEGE BOARD
Outstanding record since 1909 in preparing for Service Academies. Individualized "How-to-Study" training under educational psychologist. Summer school. Scholarships. COLUMBIAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Box A, 1811 Siltmore St., N.W., Washington 9, D. C.

THE HILDER SCHOOL

WEST POINT ANNAPOLIS
COAST GUARD ACADEMY COLLEGE BOARD
Restricted enrollment. Small classes.
Superior Results.
1910 Twentieth St., N. W.
Washington 8, D. C. Leonard G. Hilder, Principal

GEORGIA

GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY

8 miles from Atlanta—Fine, equable climate. Many cultural advantages—accredited. Courses of study. College and West Point—Annapolis Prep. Jr. College, 2-year courses in Bus. Adm. for high school grads. Post Grad. course to strengthen foundation for college. Junior school. A separate department for young boys. Athletics. Expert coaches develop teams in major sports. Home life. Cadets live in small groups with their teachers. For Catalog address: Col. W. P. Brewster, College Park, Ga.

MARYLAND

SEVERN SCHOOL

Specialized preparation for colleges, technical schools, Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy. Grades 9-12. Small classes. Accredited. 25th year.
R. M. Tosi, Box 100, Severna Park, Md.

LONGWOOD FOR BOYS

Prepares for Annapolis, West Point, All Colleges
Accredited. Grades 7-12. Small classes. 280 acres suburban Washington. Later-life sports: golf, tennis, 185 ft. swimming pool. Interscholastic sports. Finest of everything for the physical and mental improvement of your son. New fireproof dorms. Excellent table supplied by own farm. Rates moderate. Summer session.
Eben M. Peek, Headmaster, Box 182-J, Olney, Md.

MISSOURI

WENTWORTH

Military Academy and Junior College
4 YR. HIGH SCHOOL and Separate 2 YR. COLLEGE. R.O.T.C. All fully accredited. 1100-000 dis. count to active Army officers. Center of America. New Bohemian Bldg. Large gym. Indoor pool. Stadium. All sports. Home of famous marching band. Debating. Dramatics. C.A.A. Ring. Riding. Golf. 235 acres—beautiful campus—airport—Country Club. Summer School. CATALOG. Write—
Col. J. M. Sellers, 1518 Washington Place, Lexington, Mo.

NEW YORK

THE MANLIUS SCHOOL

Accredited college preparatory and 8th grade. Military training develops initiative, character, fitness. R.O.T.C. Sking. Flight training available. Excellent background for government academies. All sports. Catalog: Director of Admissions, Box 487, Manlius, N. Y.

NEW YORK (Cont.)

WEST POINT ANNAPOLIS

STANTON PREPARATORY ACADEMY
CORNWALL, N. Y.
Approved for Veterans under G.I. Bill of Rights.
COL. J. G. STANTON
Graduate, West Point former instructor and Asst. Prof., U.S.M.A., West Point, N. Y.
COL. H. F. TASKER
Graduate, West Point, and former instructor, U.S.M.A., West Point, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY

Wayne, Pa.
"At the Nation's Shrine"

SOUTH CAROLINA

CARLISLE MILITARY SCHOOL

Develops manly men through cultivation of physical, mental, spiritual qualities. Small classes. Pre-aviation course. Boys from 20 states. All sports. Cadet band. Non-sectarian. Also sub-freshmen dept., 7th-8th grades. Rates \$698. Catalog on request.
Col. Jas. F. Risher, Headmaster, Bamburg, S. C.

VIRGINIA

FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY

IN THE HEART OF VIRGINIA
Very best environment, fully accredited. R.O.T.C. Highest War Dept. ratings. distinguished clientele, moderate rates.
Dr. J. O. Wicker, Box J, Fork Union, Virginia.

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

Distinguished academic record. Successfully prepares boys for college. Fully accredited. Business courses included in curriculum. Thorough military training develops posture, poise, self-reliance. ROTC unit. Army's highest rating. Intramural athletics. Varsity teams excel. Superior health record. Separate Junior School. Visitors welcome. Catalogue:
Supt., Box W-1 Staunton, Virginia



THESE SCHOOLS

Invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing kindly mention The Journal.

Army Orders

(Continued from Page 507)

to 3th Inf Div, Ft. Ord, Calif.
1st Lt. G. L. Withey, Jr., Ft. Lewis, Wash., to OC of S.
1st Lt. F. J. Zigmund, Ft. Benning, to 5th Inf Div, Ft. Jackson, S. C.
1st Lt. R. G. Baer, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.
1st Lt. W. A. Hancock, Chicago, to CIC Ctr, Cp Holabird, Md.
1st Lt. H. W. Hayes, Jr., Cp Holabird, Md., to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.
1st Lt. F. H. LeClair, Cp Holabird, Md., to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.
1st Lt. J. P. Ross, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.
1st Lt. W. J. Rousseau, Jr., Wash., D. C., to 2d Army 72d MP Bn, Ft. Meade, Md.
1st Lt. L. E. Scott, Ft. Mason, Calif., to 6th Army 600th ASU, San Fran., Calif.
1st Lt. C. C. Teague, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.
1st Lt. N. L. Williams, Cp Carson, Colo., to Army Language Sch, Monterey, Calif.
2d Lt. P. F. Flynn, Ft. Benning, Ga., to 82d Abn Div, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
2d Lt. G. Pleister, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.

CAVALRY

Lt. Col. A. W. Allen, Jr., Wash., D. C., to Arm'd Sch, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Maj. J. S. Curtin, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to 3d Arm'd Div, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Maj. A. F. Kapp, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to Arm'd Sch, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Capt. J. F. Miller, Ft. Bragg, N. C., to Abn Sec Inf Sch, Ft. Benning, Ga.
Capt. W. G. Probst, Pittsburgh, Pa., to 6700th ASU, Phoenix, Ariz.
1st Lt. M. D. Johnson, Ft. Sill, Okla., to 3d Cav Gp, Ft. Meade, Md.

FIELD ARTILLERY

Maj. H. W. Chase, Ft. Mason, Calif., to 2550th ASU, Columbus, Ohio.
Maj. W. S. Smith, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 3d Army 3160th ASU, Birmingham, Ala.
Capt. T. J. Anthony, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to NYPE.

Capt. W. A. Jaxthelmer, Ft. Sill, Okla., to AA & GM Br Art'y Sch, Ft. Bliss.
Capt. J. G. Tillman, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 3d Arm'd Div, Ft. Knox, Ky.
1st Lt. R. J. Arnold, Cp Carson, Colo., to 6th Arm'd FA Bn, Ft. Sill, Okla.
1st Lt. R. W. Schmechel, Ft. Bliss, Tex., to AA & GM Br Art'y Sch, Ft. Bliss, Tex.
1st Lt. J. L. Woolley, Ft. Mason, Calif., to 98th FA Bn, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
1st Lt. J. O. Townsend, Ft. Jackson, SC, to OC of S.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

Col. V. W. Wortman, Fairfield, Calif., to 2550th ASU, Ft. Hayes, Ohio.
Maj. B. B. Langfitt, Ft. Mason, Calif., to 6th Army 6004th ASU, Ft. MacArthur, Calif.
Maj. R. E. Miner, Ft. Williams, Me., to Regional Office AAA, Brooklyn.
Capt. W. C. Andrews, Wash., D. C., to 1st Army 1252d ASU, Ft. Miles, Del.
Capt. T. C. Simpson, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 5th Army 5805th ASU, Detroit.
Capt. F. C. Gibulski, Augusta, Ga., to AA & GM Br Art'y Sch, Ft. Bliss.
Capt. G. A. Watson, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 2476th ASU, Cincinnati.
1st Lt. T. A. Jamieson, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 5th Army 5304th ASU, Detroit.
1st Lt. C. N. Johns, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 334th AAA Gnn Bn, Ft. Bliss, Tex.

AIR CORPS

Col. P. R. Hawes, Monterey, Calif., to Hq USAF OC of S Operations, Wash., D. C.
Col. V. L. Stintzi, Wash., D. C., to 363d Recon Wing, Langley Fld, Va.
Col. E. C. Bates, Norfolk, to 100th AFBU, Mitchell Fld, N. Y.
Col. G. P. Overing, Wash., D. C., to Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk.
Col. P. H. Remington, Ft. Slocum, N. Y., to NG Bn OC of S.
Lt. Col. H. F. Kellems, N. Y. C., to Project PAC X0116.
Lt. Col. E. M. McGinnis, Wash., D. C., to Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk.
Lt. Col. F. W. Seibert, Cp Holabird, to Hq USAF, Wash., D. C.
Maj. C. Keyes, Cp Holabird, Md., to 3543d AFBU, Lackland Air Base, Tex.
Maj. N. A. Hess, Chanute Fld, Ill., to 68th AFBU, McClellan Fld, Calif.
Maj. J. P. Lipp, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to 4020th AAFBU, Wright Fld, Ohio.
Maj. Ben Farber, Oklahoma City, to 1st Army 1202d ASU, Syracuse, N. Y.
Capt. M. E. Vincent, Cp Holabird, Md., to 106th AFBU, Ft. Slocum, N. Y.
Capt. B. F. Burdinski, Cp Holabird, Md., to 104th AFBU, Mitchell Fld, N. Y.
Capt. F. J. Gallagher, Langley Fld, Va., to 455th AFBU, Hq 14th AF, Orlando, Fla.
Capt. F. M. Garwacki, Cp Holabird, Md., to 4161st AFBU, Bedford AAFB, Mass.
Capt. J. W. Kretz, Wash., D. C., to 92d Bomb Wn, Spokane AFB, Wash.
Capt. Leo New, Jr., Cp Holabird, Md., to 306th AFBU, Brooks Fld, Tex.
Capt. R. D. Wilson, Ft. Eustis, Va., to 62d Trp Carr Wg, McChord Fld, Wash.
Capt. A. G. Phillips, Cp Holabird, Md., to 4020th AFBU, Wright Fld, Ohio.

Capt. H. K. Braun, Bergstrom Fld, Tex., to 31st Ftr Wg, Turner Fld, Ga.
Capt. D. L. Melton, Greenville, S. C., to 7th Bomb Wg, Ft. Worth AFB, Tex.
Capt. V. T. Vella, Ft. Totten, N. Y., to 50th AAF BU, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. H. J. Aldridge, McChord Fld, Wash., to 205d AFBU, Spokane, Wash.
1st Lt. E. A. Dibbell, Tyndall Fld, Fla., to 7th Bomb Wg, Ft. Worth AFB, Tex.
1st Lt. Ray M. Smith, Tyndall Fld, Fla., to 28th Bomb Wg, Rapid City, S. Dak.
1st Lt. E. W. Christiansen, Jr., Brookley Fld, Ala., to 313th Trp Carr Wg, Bergstrom Fld, Tex.
1st Lt. E. A. Bamber, Keesler Fld, Miss., to 2532d AFBU, Randolph Fld, Tex.
1st Lt. D. H. Browne, Jr., Independence, Kan., to 14th Ftr Wg, Dow Fld, Me.
1st Lt. J. C. Johnson, Lowry Fld, Colo., to 307th Bomb Wg, MacDill Fld, Fla.
1st Lt. D. J. Gibson, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to 2532d AFBU, Randolph Fld, Tex.
1st Lt. C. R. Brooks, Ft. Eustis, Va., to 2532d AFBU, Randolph Fld, Tex.
1st Lt. M. L. Cobb, Stewart Fld, N. Y., to 916th AFBU, Ft. Slocum, N. Y.
1st Lt. K. R. Higgs, Ft. Sam Houston, to 3543d AFBU, San Antonio.
1st Lt. P. G. Samuels, Seattle, to 4020th AFBU, Wright Fld, Ohio.

1st Lt. P. A. Westerhouse, Jr., Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 43d Bomb Wg, Davis-Monthan Fld, Ariz.
1st Lt. J. P. Fristoe, Cp Holabird, Md., to 313th AFBU, Goodman Fld, Ky.
1st Lt. N. A. Lorents, Cp Holabird, Md., to 700th CIC Det, Bolling Fld, D. C.
1st Lt. E. C. Walker, Cp Holabird, Md., to 92d Bomb Wg, Spokane, Wash.
2d Lt. R. L. Atchison, Cleveland, Ohio, to 27th Ftr Wg, Kearney, Nebr.
2d Lt. O. L. Bond, Jr., Selma, Ala., to 14th Ftr Wg, Dow Fld, Me.
2d Lt. A. S. Locke, Boca Raton, Fla., to 20th Ftr Wg, Shaw Fld, S. C.
2d Lt. F. J. Regner, Fairfield, Calif., to 56th Ftr Wg, Selfridge Fld, Mich.
2d Lt. E. N. Stackhouse, Jr., Tinker Fld, Okla., to 301st Bomb Wg, Smoky Hill AFB, Kan.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Lt. GEN. R. A. WHEELER, C of E
Lt. Col. R. C. Bahr, Chicago, to Engr Ctr, Ft. Belvoir, Va.
Maj. M. F. Sauls, Jr., Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 2252d ASU, Philadelphia.
Capt. S. J. Baker, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to 6252d ASU, Chicago.
Capt. C. G. Kershaw, II, Cp Lee, Va., to 19th Engr Combat Gp, Cp Campbell, Ky.
Capt. C. M. Messall, Ft. Ord, Calif., to 5401st ASU, Univ of Mich., Ann Arbor.
Capt. J. E. Williams, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to 4310th ASU, Austin, Tex.
1st Lt. H. J. Dager, Jr., Ft. Lawton, Wash., to Engr Ctr, Ft. Belvoir, Va.
1st Lt. R. M. Eckstrom, Ft. Mason, Calif., to Ohio River Div CE, Cincinnati.
1st Lt. J. A. Ruth, Ft. Mason, Calif., to S. Atlantic Div CE, Atlanta, Ga.
1st Lt. F. A. LaBoon, Ft. Mason, Calif., to Sp Wpns Project, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
1st Lt. P. E. Maroney, Cp Campbell, Ky., to 2d Army 2288th ASU, Ft. Hayes, Ohio.
1st Lt. J. J. Montgomery, Ft. Belvoir, Va., to 267th AAA Gp, Ft. Bliss, Tex.
1st Lt. R. W. Patterson, OC of S, to 2d Engr Brigade, Ft. Worden, Wash.

SIGNAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. SPENCER B. AKIN, CSO
Lt. Col. R. H. Goodrich, USMA to Hq 5th Army, Chicago.
Lt. Col. R. M. Shuder, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Wht Sands Pr Gr, Las Cruces, N. Mex.
Lt. Col. J. G. Urban, Ft. Monmouth, to Hq 5th Army, Chicago.
Maj. C. C. Dewey, Tacoma, to Hq, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Maj. F. A. Macadam, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Hq 1st Army, Governors Isl, N. Y.
Maj. T. S. Schreiber, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to OC Sig O.
Maj. L. F. Walker, Wash., D. C., to Hq 1st Army, Governors Isl, N. Y.
Maj. J. T. Yule, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to Hq 6th Army, SF, Calif.
Capt. C. R. Doty, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to 4th Sig Bn, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Capt. D. Ellery, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to Hq, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Capt. R. L. Gabardy, Wash., D. C., to Hq, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Capt. W. J. Izso, Wash., D. C., to Two Rock Ranch Sta, Petaluma, Calif.
Capt. T. L. Redd, Jr., Westover Fld, Mass., to Hq, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Capt. A. W. Reese, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Hq, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Capt. R. S. Vilet, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 4th Army, White Sands Pr Gr, Las Cruces, N. Mex.
Capt. V. J. Wennergren, Wash., D. C., to Hq 6th Army, San Francisco.
Capt. D. C. Buscall, Jr., Ft. Lawton, Wash., to Alaska Comm System, Seattle.
Capt. K. W. Cooper, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 6th Army, Ft. Douglas, Utah.
1st Lt. F. L. Strama, Wash., D. C., to Army Language Sch, Monterey, Calif.
1st Lt. P. J. Brady, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to 29th Sig Light Construction Bn, Ft. Bliss, Tex.
1st Lt. D. H. Carter, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Army Comd and Adm Comm Agency, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. E. J. Day, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to

Vint Hill Farms Sta, Warrenton, Va.
1st Lt. J. Frank, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Hq, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
1st Lt. W. E. Telford, Ft. Meade, Md., to Army Comd & Adm Comm Agency, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. A. C. Johnson, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to 29th Sig L Cons Bn, Ft. Bliss, Tex.
1st Lt. T. E. Sheehy, Long Isl City, N. Y., to Sig Dep, Baltimore.
2d Lt. E. R. Donner, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Vint Hill Farms Sta, Warrenton, Va.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. E. F. WITSELL, TAG
Maj. A. Blanton, Louisville, to CIC Ctr, Cp Holabird, Md.
Maj. A. D. Getman, Chicago, to 5250th ASU, Minneapolis.
Maj. J. R. Spark, Ft. Meade, Md., to 2550th ASU, Columbus, Ohio.
Capt. M. Keith, Ft. Mason, Calif., to Hq MDW, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. H. W. Hosack, Fairfield, Calif., to Hq 4th Army, Ft. Sam Houston.
2d Lt. A. W. Moore, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 8923d TSU, Fairfield, Calif.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. T. H. GREEN, TJAG
Col. C. E. Brand, Wash., D. C., to Hq 4th Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
Lt. Col. J. E. Godwin, Ft. Meade, Md., to Hq 4th Army, Ft. Sam Houston.
Capt. F. R. Clark, JAGO to Br Office JAGO, Cp Holabird, Md.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

MAJ. GEN. T. B. LARKIN, QMG
Col. W. E. Eide, OQMG, to 9151st TSU, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Lt. Col. J. W. Bender, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Hq AGF, Ft. Monroe, Va.
Lt. Col. H. P. R. Hansen, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 9100th TSU, Chicago.
Lt. Col. J. R. Maedler, Ft. Meade, Md., to Hq 1st Army, Governors Isl, N. Y.
Maj. M. E. Harris, Columbus, to 2557th ASU, Indianapolis.
Maj. L. H. Langbein, SF, Calif., to Hq 2d Army, Ft. Meade, Md.
Maj. D. S. Robins, Wash., D. C., to 5255th ASU, Detroit.
Capt. R. J. Ahern, Auburn, Wash., to Hq 6th Army, SF, Calif.
Capt. C. B. Ashley, Jeffersonville, Ind., to 9191st TSU, Ogden, Utah.
Capt. F. A. Zid, Wash., D. C., to 9191st TSU, Ogden, Utah.
Capt. R. E. Griffith, OQMG, to 501st QM Bn, Cp Lee, Va.
Capt. W. J. Watson, Westover Fld, Mass., to 9135th TSU, Cp Lee, Va.
1st Lt. G. E. Grimes, Philadelphia, to QM Sch, Cp Lee, Va.
1st Lt. B. B. Larsen, Stockton, Calif., to QM Sch, Cp Lee, Va.
1st Lt. J. P. Murphy, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to 9191st TSU, Stockton, Calif.
1st Lt. D. H. Oglesby, Jr., Ft. Dix, N. J., to QM Sch, Cp Lee.
2d Lt. L. R. Porter, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to 5th Army 5012th ASU, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
2d Lt. P. Spatcher, Cp Lee, to CIC Ctr, Cp Holabird, Md.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. W. H. KASTEN, C OF F
Col. W. C. Steiger, Ft. Mason, Calif., to Army Fin Ctr, OCF, St. Louis.
Lt. Col. H. D. Pike, St. Louis, to Regional Office AAA, Philadelphia.
Lt. Col. C. A. Schrader, Governors Isl, N. Y., to OC of F.
Capt. Paul Keich, St. Louis, to 1st Army 1100th ASU, Ft. Wright, N. Y.
2d Lt. W. A. Robertson, Ft. Wright, N. Y., to 1st Army 1300th ASU, Cp Kilmer, N. J.
2d Lt. F. M. Townsend, St. Louis, to 5th Army 5304th ASU, Kansas City.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. R. W. BLISS, SG
Medical Corps
Col. R. L. Bauchspies, Phoenixville, Pa., to Hq 3d Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga.
Col. W. S. Stone, Ft. Meade, Md., to Walter Reed GH.
Lt. Col. D. F. Dullum, Denver, to 1st Army, Governors Isl, N. Y.
Lt. Col. C. E. McNany, SF, Calif., to Wm. Beaumont GH, El Paso.
Maj. B. W. Johnson, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to Oliver GH, Augusta, Ga.
Maj. R. G. Witherspoon, Ft. Mason, Calif., to 2d Army, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Maj. L. B. Arnoldi, Ft. Sam Houston, to 7th Sta Med Gp, Ft. Worth, Tex.
Maj. S. W. Frediani, SGO, to 27th AFBU, Randolph Fld, Tex.
Maj. H. Thompson, Jr., Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to MDW Sta Hosp, Ft. Belvoir, Va.
Maj. R. C. Greenwood, Ft. Sam Houston, to 50th AFBU, Wash., D. C.
Maj. A. A. Hellams, Ft. Sam Houston, to 7th Sta Med Gp, Ft. Worth, Tex.
Maj. J. E. Lett, Ft. Sam Houston, to Hq 2d Army, Ft. Meade, Md.
Capt. D. L. Brubaker, Ft. Sam Houston, to 401st AFBU, ADC, Hamilton Fld, Calif.
Capt. J. L. Kee, Jr., Waco, Tex., to Vets Adm Hosp, Temple, Tex.
Capt. W. C. Maret, Jr., Ft. Sam Houston, to 20th Sta Med Gp, Shaw Fld, S. C.
Capt. J. L. Schrieker, Jr., Cp Stoneman, Calif., to Fitzsimons GH, Denver.
Capt. M. J. Schumacher, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to Letterman GH, San Francisco.
Capt. B. I. Copple, Ft. Wright, Wash., to

Brooke GH, Ft. Sam Houston.
Capt. J. J. Crumley, Milwaukee, to 3d Army, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.
Capt. A. J. Pinestone, Philadelphia, to 3d Army Med Det, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Capt. W. Honaker, MacDill Fld, Fla., to Fitzsimons GH, Denver.
Capt. F. W. Mount, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 2d Army Gen Disp, Philadelphia.
Capt. L. F. Paruley, Jr., SFPE, to Fitzsimons GH, Denver.
Capt. S. G. Pines, Jackson, Miss., to Vets Adm Hosp, Lebanon, Pa.
1st Lt. C. A. Baldwin, Jr., Ft. Knox, Ky., to Walter Reed GH.
1st Lt. P. R. Gale, Ft. Sam Houston, to Walter Reed GH.
1st Lt. J. C. Gallagher, Battle Creek, to MDW 7004th ASU, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. J. D. Green, Ft. Sam Houston, to Letterman GH, SF, Calif.
1st Lt. T. P. Kearns, Ft. Sam Houston, to 5th Army, Ft. Riley, Kans.
1st Lt. A. E. Levy, Ft. Meade, Md., to Oliver GH, Augusta, Ga.
1st Lt. S. G. May, Ft. Sam Houston, to Letterman GH, SF, Calif.
1st Lt. H. A. Segal, Ft. Sam Houston, to Walter Reed GH.
1st Lt. R. J. Wiese, Ft. Benning, Ga., to Air Rescue Sq, Lowry Fld, Colo.
1st Lt. M. E. Perkins, Jr., Waltham, Mass., to 2d Army, Ft. Eustis, Va.

DENTAL CORPS

BRIG. GEN. T. L. SMITH, ASST. TO SG
Lt. Col. H. B. Denny, Ft. Sam Houston, to 4030th AFBU, Harrisburg, Pa.
Lt. Col. E. F. Wipf, Ft. Sam Houston, to 3705th AFBU, ATC, Lowry Fld, Colo.
Maj. T. J. Post, Ft. Sam Houston, to 27th Sta Med Gp, Kearney AFB, Nebr.
Capt. F. R. Krauel, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 2533d AFBU, Goodfellow Fld, Tex.
Capt. A. Wiesenfeld, Ft. Belvoir, Va., to MDW 7011th ASU, Ft. Myer, Va.
Capt. G. C. Zotas, Ft. Belvoir, Va., to MDW 7005th ASU, Arlington, Va.
Capt. F. J. Farrar, Ft. Sam Houston, to 4th Sta Med Gp, Andrews Fld, D. C.
Capt. N. Rubin, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 7th Sta Med Gp, Ft. Worth AFB, Tex.
Capt. H. G. Sandlin, Ft. Sam Houston, to 1504th AFBU, Fairfield-Suisun AFB, Calif.
Capt. R. D. Wolfe, Jr., Ft. Sam Houston, to 31st Sta Med Gp, Turner Fld, Ga.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

COL. OTHMAR F. GORIUP, CHIEF
Lt. Col. H. S. Green, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Brooke AMC, Ft. Sam Houston.
Maj. R. Goodman, Ft. Dix, N. J., to 4310th ASU, Austin, Tex.
Maj. M. E. Freeman, Ft. Sam Houston, to Army MD Research and Grad Sch, Wash., D. C.
Maj. T. O. Weir, Battle Creek, to 5255th ASU, Detroit.
Capt. R. C. Force, Ft. Sam Houston, to 27th AFBU, Randolph Fld, Tex.
Capt. R. L. Garnire, Fairfield, Calif., to 4306th ASU, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Capt. W. W. James, Battle Creek, to Army & Navy Med Procurement O, Brooklyn.
Capt. F. T. Lynch, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to 82d Abn Div, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Capt. E. N. Simmons, Ft. Knox, Ky., to Valley Forge GH, Phoenixville, Pa.
Capt. W. P. Vandiver, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 20th Sta Hosp Med Gp, Shaw Fld, S. C.
Capt. K. L. Fadley, Ft. Ord, Calif., to 6th Army 6902d AUS Sv Det, SEPR.
Capt. C. E. Heaton, Ft. Knox, Ky., to 2d Army, Ft. Monroe, Va.
Capt. R. K. Wise, Ft. Knox, Ky., to 2d Army, Cp Lee, Va.
1st Lt. D. Davis, Ft. Ord, Calif., to 62d Army 6902d AUS Sv Det, SEPR.
1st Lt. R. W. Wier, Ft. Ord, Calif., to 62d Army 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
1st Lt. T. H. Brenner, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to Tilton GH, Ft. Dix, N. J.
1st Lt. L. H. Madsen, Ft. Benning, Ga., to 82d Abn Div, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
1st Lt. F. J. Ryan, Ft. Sam Houston, to Fitzsimons GH, Denver.
2d Lt. G. W. Lindsey, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to Fitzsimons GH, Denver.

Veterinary Corps

COL. J. A. McALLAM, CHIEF
Col. F. M. Lee, Chicago, to 8d Army 3490th ASU, Ft. Benning, Ga.
Col. H. E. Van Tuyl, Ft. Benning, to 5th Army 5025th ASU, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.
Lt. Col. H. R. Lancaster, Ft. Ord, Calif., to Med Dep, St. Louis.
Lt. Col. J. D. Manges, Chanute Fld, Ill., to QM Purchasing Office, N. Y. C.
Lt. Col. G. T. Price, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., to 4th Army 4011th ASU, Ft. Sill, Okla.
Maj. R. H. Collins, Jr., Fairfield, Calif., to 6th Army 6006th ASU, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
Capt. L. J. Gorman, Boston, to 3502d AFBU, Chanute Fld, Ill.
1st Lt. R. P. Clark, Wash., D. C., to 2d Army Ohio Mil Dist, Ft. Hayes.

(Please turn to Page 522)

President's Budget Message (Continued from First Page)

ized by Congress for the Departments of the Air Force, Army, and Navy. These new programs, aggregating \$262 million in total cost for the Navy, and \$248 million in total cost for the Army and Air Force, will provide for permanent housing, research and training facilities at establishments in the continental United States and in certain overseas possessions. Additional supplemental appropriations and contract authorizations totaling \$110 million are recommended under proposed legislation for the three departments in fiscal year 1949 for high priority projects of an urgent nature.

The construction programs referred to are those embodied in the bills sent to Congress last session, the one for the Army and Air Corps having been printed in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of 5 July and the one for the Navy in our issue of 10 May. The bills, S. 1675 and 1676, were reported by the Senate Armed Services Committee on 19 July, and passed by the Senate on 12 Jan.

In the National Defense budgets the following amounts are based on proposed legislation which has to be approved by Congress before the appropriations can be made, (figures are in millions):

	Expenditure Estimate 1949	Anticipated supplemental appropriations 1948	1949
Universal training	\$400	\$500
Drill pay for reserves...	13	16
Military and naval construction	106	\$165	45

Accompanying his speech, President Truman presented the following table showing the estimated expenditures for the current fiscal year and for the fiscal year 1949, as contemplated by his budget, (the figures are in millions):

	Estimate '48	Estimate '49
Direction and coordination of defense	\$ 2	\$ 11
Air and Army defense:		
Pay and maintenance of military personnel	3,325	3,128
All other (present programs)	2,870	2,904
Reserve components (proposed legislation)	13
Public works (proposed legislation)	30	140
Naval defense (including naval air arm):		
Pay and maintenance of military personnel...	1,050	1,561
All other (present programs)	2,458	2,535
Public works (proposed legislation)	9	26
Activities supporting defense:		
Terminal leave pay for enlisted personnel	283	5
Lend-lease liquidation (excluding National Military Establishment) ..	83
Military stockpiling (Treasury)	110	305
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	-102	-28
Other	9	4
Universal training proposed legislation)	400
Total	\$10,746	\$11,025

Text of Message

In his message transmitting the Budget to Congress, President Truman discussed the National Defense as follows:

"Since the close of hostilities, we have reduced our armed services to a small fraction of their wartime strength. Nevertheless, national defense remains the largest single Government program. The defense of the United States and the task of administering the affairs of 140 million people in the occupied areas require heavy expenditures.

"The enactment of the National Security Act of 1947 will enable us to move more rapidly toward an integrated and balanced national defense program. The amounts we can afford to spend for national defense, as for any other program, are necessarily limited. The Secretary of Defense and the coordinating agencies provided by this act are now engaged in reviewing the missions and programs of the services in order to attain the most effective defense possible within these limits.

"In this Budget, we provide only for the minimum requirements of the National Military Establishment. For the Air Force, the Budget will permit a higher level of maintenance and operation, with a considerable increase in aircraft procurement. For the Army, it will provide for improved equipment for small, highly mobile tactical ground forces, as well as for occupation troops and

their support. For the Navy, it will provide for maintaining the fleet and naval aviation at the 1948 strength, but with increased aircraft procurement.

Universal Training

"One basic element of a balanced national security program which I have repeatedly urged—universal training—is still lacking. A national program of broad training for all young men is necessary to provide a firm base for small standing forces to be augmented, when necessary, by trained reserve components. Such training should make possible an ultimate reduction in our standing forces. In anticipation of early approval by the Congress of a program of universal training along the lines recommended by the Advisory Commission on Universal Training, I have included 400 million dollars in the expenditure estimate for the fiscal year 1949. This is the first-year cost of a program which in full operation will cost about 2 billion dollars annually.

"Expenditures.—A net increase of 279 million dollars in total national defense outlays is estimated in fiscal year 1949. Apart from readjustments in the expenditures of the Air Force, Army, and Navy, the most substantial increases are for universal training and stockpiling, and the largest decreases are in terminal leave payments and other war liquidation expenses.

"This Budget is the first to provide for a full year's operation of the facilities established by the National Security Act of 1947 for coordination and direction of our defense, both within the National Military Establishment and by the National Security Council and the National Security Resources Board.

"Expenditures for Air, Army, and Naval defense are estimated at more the 10.3 billion dollars for the fiscal year 1949—slightly less than in the present year. These expenditures cover pay and maintenance of military personnel, civilian reserve components, research and development, aircraft procurement, naval ship construction, and military and naval public works, as well as other equipment and general operating expenses. Each of these is discussed in the following paragraphs.

\$4.7 Billions in Pay

"Pay and maintenance of military personnel, excluding civilian reserves, in the fiscal year 1949 will require an estimated 4.7 billion dollars, or 45 per cent of the 10.3 billion dollars. This estimate will provide for an average military strength of 1,423,000 officers and enlisted personnel in the Air Force, Army, and Navy for the fiscal year 1949, about the same as the current strength of the armed forces. Existing recruitment inducements appear to be adequate to maintain these forces. Pay, subsistence, travel, welfare, training, clothing, and medical expenditures will average about 3,300 dollars a man in the armed forces—nearly two and one-half times the cost a decade ago.

"For the civilian reserve components, estimated expenditures for the fiscal year 1949 are nearly 600 million dollars, an increase of about one-half from the present year. This includes 13 million dollars under proposed legislation, mainly for additional drill pay. These organizations are also being provided with equipment, facilities, and supplies procured and paid for during the war.

"Expenditures for military research and development—exclusive of those for atomic weapons, construction of facilities, and pay of military personnel engaged on research projects—will remain at about 550 million dollars in the coming year. A large proportion of these expenditures will be in aviation and related fields.

Planes and Ships

"Increased replacement of aircraft is essential in the fiscal year 1949 to support our air arms at the planned levels. Wartime reserves of planes and parts are becoming depleted or obsolete. Expenditures for procurement of complete aircraft in fiscal year 1949 are estimated at 900 million dollars—an increase of about 150 million dollars over the current year. Expenditures in 1950 for this purpose will rise again as a result of the proposed increase of over 30 per cent in 1949 authorizations. The plans for the Air Force contemplate operation of 55 combat groups and 17 separate squadrons.

"Estimated expenditures for naval ship construction will amount to 312 million dollars in the fiscal year 1949, an increase of 34 million dollars over 1948. At present the Navy is required by law to complete certain ships authorized and started during the war. To assist in modernizing the fleet, I recommend that this provision be repealed. The partially completed ships would then be held in reserve. I also recommend that 230 million dollars of the money that would have been spent to complete these ships and convert them to advanced design be used for the construction, during the next few years, of improved types of vessels. This substitution will mean a more efficient fleet.

"For construction of military and naval public works, expenditures for fiscal year 1949 are estimated at 334 million dollars, as compared with 400 million dollars in the current year. Both estimates include anticipated expenditures under legislation now pending before the Congress to provide essential housing for troops in the United

Analysis of Army General Officers

THE following statistical analysis has been prepared in the Department of the Army to show the distribution by Arms and Services of the permanent general officers of the Regular Army (including those whose nominations for permanent and temporary rank are now pending in the Senate) and also to show their distribution according to both permanent and temporary grades. The second table analyzes the distribution by Arms and Services of those General officers who hold temporary rank only (exclusive of National Guard and retired officers).

GENERAL OFFICERS—REGULAR ARMY—PERMANENT LIST (Includes nominations for permanent and temporary rank.)

Basic Arm or Service	G/A	G/A Gen	Maj. Gen. LG	Maj. Gen. MG	Maj. Gen. BG	TOT	Brig. Gen. LG	Brig. Gen. MG	Brig. Gen. BG	COL	TOT	Grand of Total	Per Cent Total Gen. Off.
INF	1	4	17	25	2	48	—	11	19	—	30	79	38.73
CAV	—	—	2	3	1	6	—	6	6	—	12	18	8.82
FA	—	2	1	13	3	19	—	7	9	—	16	35	17.16
CAC	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	3	5	—	8	10	4.50
TOT ARMS	1	6	20	43	6	75	—	27	39	—	66	142	69.61
CE	1	1	1	8	—	10	1	9	1	—	11	22	10.79
SC	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	1	—	3	5	2.45
AGD	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	2	3	1.47
JAGD	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	2	.98
QMC	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	3	4	1.96
FIN	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	2	.98
ORD	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	1	—	4	5	2.45
CHEM	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	2	.98
TOT SERV	1	1	1	15	1	18	1	17	8	—	26	45	22.06
TOT PL	2	7	21	58	7	96	1	44	47	—	92	187	91.67
MC	—	—	—	2	3	5	—	—	6	—	11	16	7.89
DC	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	2	3	.98
VC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	3	.98
CHAP	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	3	.98
PROF	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	.98
TOT NPL	—	—	—	3	4	7	—	7	5	10	17	34	16.54
GRAND TOT	2	7	21	61	11	100	1	44	54	3	102	204	100.00

Includes G/A MacArthur and LG WB Smith (permanent MG)

GENERAL OFFICERS WHO HOLD TEMPORARY RANK ONLY

Basic Arm or Service	Maj. Gen.	Brig. Gen.	Total	Per Cent of Total Gen. Off.
INF	10	40	50	34.72
CAV	2	8	10	6.95
FA	3	22	25	17.36
CAC	2	11	13	9.03
TOTAL ARMS	17	81	98	68.00
CE	2	21	23	15.98
SC	—	3	3	2.08
AGD	1	2	3	2.08
JAGD	—	1	1	.69
QMC	—	6	6	4.17
FIN	—	—	—	—
ORD	1	7	8	5.56
CHEM	—	1	1	.69
TOT SERV	4	41	45	31.25
TOT PL	21	122	143	99.31
MC	—	1	1	.69
DC	—	—	—	—
VC	—	—	—	—
CHAP	—	—	—	—
PROF	—	—	—	—
TOT NPL	—	1	1	.69
GRAND TOT	21	123	144	100.00

States and overseas and other construction of high priority, such as research facilities.

"The remaining expenditures of about 2.9 billion dollars for the defense activities of the National Military Establishment are for equipment, supplies, and civilian pay roll for maintenance and operation. In the fiscal year 1949 the bulk of this expenditure will be to pay civilian workers engaged in industrial, supply, maintenance, and administrative activities, overseas and in the United States, on defense programs. About 40 per cent of all Federal civilian employees will be engaged in defense activities. Procurement of equipment and supplies other than aircraft will be limited chiefly to developmental and test items and some new equipment for ground force units. Limited provision is made for the maintenance of stand-by plants and facilities and for industrial mobilization planning.

Stockpiling

"Aside from the National Military Establishment, the most important expenditures for defense activities in 1949 will be for military stockpiling, particularly to build up reserves of those raw materials and supplies which must be obtained from overseas sources that might be cut off in time of war. Although procurement of materials for the strategic stockpile is behind schedule, the estimated expenditures for procurement in the fiscal year 1949 are held to 235 million dollars because of the urgent need for such materials to promote world recovery, and the prevailing shortages with attendant high prices. In addition to the new procurement, transfers from Government-owned stocks to the stockpile which began in 1947 will continue, with expenditures of 20 million dollars for processing in fiscal year 1949. The value of these transferred materials will amount to an estimated 400 million dollars in all by the end of the fiscal year 1949.

"Appropriations and other authorizations.—Appropriations of 10.3 billion dollars will be necessary for national defense in the fiscal

year 1949. This amount includes estimates of 500 million dollars in appropriations for universal training and 61 million dollars for other proposed legislation, largely for military construction.

9.7 Billions in New Appropriations

"Excluding 505 million dollars in appropriations to liquidate obligations under prior contract authorizations, the new appropriations recommended for fiscal year 1949 amount to 9.7 billion dollars. In addition, new contract authorizations of about 1.2 billion dollars are required—623 million dollars for aircraft procurement, 65 million dollars for public works, and 230 million dollars for naval ship construction.

"Thus, I am recommending new authority to obligate totaling 10.9 billion dollars in the fiscal year 1949, which will permit expenditures both in 1949 and later years. Of this amount nearly 50 per cent will be devoted to defense aviation. For 1948, the corresponding total authority to obligate is 10.4 billion dollars. The increase is mainly for the proposed universal training program and for strategic stockpiling.

"I am also requesting authority to continue available for expenditure an estimated 380 million dollars of appropriations obligated in the fiscal year 1946 and earlier years, largely for aircraft procurement contracts and for military construction. This extension will permit liquidation of outstanding contracts on which deliveries have been delayed.

"Appropriations for major activities of the Air Force and the Army have not yet been separated. In addition to obligations under direct appropriations to the Department of the Air Force, about half of those by the Department of the Army in the fiscal year 1949 will be for the Air Force. The complete recasting of the appropriations structure necessary to separate the accounts of these two Departments is now in process, but could not be completed in the short time since the passage of the National Security Act."

THE Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Sullivan will entertain Mrs. Truman at their table at the dinner dance to be given Thursday, 22 Jan. in behalf of the Navy Relief. Miss Truman will also attend, perhaps with a young group of friends.

The Under Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Kenney will also entertain at their table and others to hold tables include Assistant Secretary for Air and Mrs. John Nicholas Brown, Admiral and Mrs. Royal Ingersoll, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Clifford Swanson, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Alfred M. Pride, Admiral and Mrs. Glenn Davis, Admiral and Mrs. W. H. P. Blandy, Maj. Gen. Lemuel C. Sheppard, USMC and Mrs. Sheppard, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Field Harris, also of the Marine contingent. Rear Adm. and Mrs. Paul Bastedo also will entertain at a table, as will also Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Pedro del Valle, Vice Adm. and Mrs. Earle W. Mills, Col. and Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt Whitney, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Joseph J. Clark and Rear Adm. and Mrs. Thomas H. Robbins.

Lt. Robert Taylor, USNR, who was a flight instructor in the war is flying on from Hollywood to be Master of Ceremonies, and Lt. Comdr. Eddie Duchin, USNR, is hopeful that he may attend, as are also the many young women working overtime to make this party the huge success it deserves to be. The Marine Band and the Navy Band will of course do their very best bit to furnish the music for dancing.

Thirty Old China Hands who served under Lt. Gen. Alvan C. Gillem, Jr., former commanding general of the United States Forces, China, honored him at a luncheon Friday, 9 Jan., in the general officers' dining room, Pentagon, Washington, D. C.

General Gillem has been at the Pentagon the past three weeks as a member of the Army Promotion Board. Within a few days he will return to Atlanta, Ga., where he commands the Third Army.

Those present and stationed in the Pentagon were Lt. Gen. Albert C. Wedemeyer, Brigadier Generals George E. Armstrong and Thomas Timberman; Colonels Frederic W. Boye, Henry Byrroade, Paul W. Caraway, William Creasy, E. B. Ely, T. J. Heavey (Ret.), Mason Lucas, Ivan Yeaton and Edward H. Young; Lt. Colonels Wesley Edwards, H. Fairbrother, John Franklin, Harry D. Kight, Kenneth Lau, Lawrence M. Scarborough, Robert F. Seedlock, Sam Silver, F. L. Smith, G. V. Underwood and W. W. Vaughn; Majors Bernice Phillips and Beryl Simpson; Captains Horatius Eng (Chinese aide to General Wedemeyer) and E. J. Murphy. And Major Bozey Berger (former aide to General Gillem) now at Bolling Field, Lt. Robert McNeil (present aide to General Gillem) of Atlanta, and Jessie Stearns, Director of Press Information of WEAM, Arlington, Va., and former press to General Gillem in China.

With Maj. Gen. William M. Hoge, USA, Commanding General of Ft. Belvoir, Va., delivering the address of welcome, graduation exercises were held 12 Jan. for the fifth class of the Gray Lady Service of Fairfax County Chapter, American Red Cross.



Flavor-Rich
BECAUSE THEY'RE SEASONED WITH
GENUINE GEBHARDT'S CHILI POWDER

Gebhardt's

FINE Mexican FOODS
MADE IN SUNNY SAN ANTONIO

SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS



Left—Mrs. Robert K. Cochran, the former Miss Ruth Marvin Twichell, daughter of Col. Heath Twichell and Mrs. Twichell whose marriage to Mr. Cochran, III, took place recently at State College, Pa.

Center—Mrs. Benjamin Neil Bellis, the former Rosemary Nissley, daughter of Col. John Kraybill Nissley, AC (Ret.) and Mrs. Nissley whose marriage to Lieutenant Bellis, AC, took place recently in Pasadena, Calif.

Right—Miss True Morrison, whose engagement to Capt. Beverly Carradine Snow, jr., CE, USA, son of Col. and Mrs. Snow of Washington has been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Clark Chappell.

Mrs. David Wing, chairman of the Fairfax County Chapter, presided at the exercises which were held in the Station Hospital, at Ft. Belvoir.

Following General Hoge's welcome, there was an address by Col. A. P. Kelly, commanding officer, Ft. Belvoir Station Hospital, who made the acceptance of the Class.

Mrs. Thorvald Solberg, wife of Rear Admiral Solberg and chairman of the Fairfax County Gray Lady Service, presented certificates to the following graduates:

Mrs. Lassie Bayless	Miss Stuart Land-
Mrs. Elmer Belles	street
Mrs. Harold E. Bis-	Mrs. Hayward A.
bort	Moncrief
Mrs. Willed S. Crane	Mrs. Ira J. Rees
Mrs. William D.	Mrs. L. A. Reuss
Craven	Mrs. Herbert E. Rice
Mrs. David Dunne	Mrs. Harold R. Stad-
Mrs. Frank T. Hast-	field
ings	Mrs. Robert Trout
Mrs. W. Mayo Herring	

Mrs. Thomas H. Green, wife of the Judge Advocate General will preside at the luncheon which is to be held at the Kennedy-Warren, Thursday, 22 Jan. at half after twelve, when the wives of the officers of the Judge Advocate General's Department meet. Mrs. Raymond Clapper, wife of the late news columnist, will be the speaker, her subject to be on the Washington scene.

The committee in charge includes Mrs. Ernest Galleher, Mrs. Robert L. Lancefield, Mrs. William H. Conley, Mrs. William H. Blackmar, Mrs. Archibald King, Mrs. Damon Gunn and Mrs. Elwood W. Sargent. All wives of officers in this branch of the Service, on active duty are cordially invited to attend, and reservations may be made by phone—Alexandria 7357.

Maj. Gen. Lemuel C. Sheppard, jr., Assistant Marine Commandant, and Mrs. Sheppard were guests of Mr. and Mrs. George Maurice Morris Tuesday evening when they entertained in honor of the Prince and Princess Christian of Hesse, now visiting in Washington.

Mrs. Edward S. Conger, wife of Major Conger, USMC, Ret., was hostess at luncheon Tuesday in compliment to Senora de Vallarino, wife of the former Ambassador of Panama, who is his country's candidate for the presidency.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Bailey C. Cook, now settled at Wright Field, held a family reunion at their quarters there during the Holidays. With them were Colonel Cook's mother, Mrs. Seth W. Cook of Washington, D. C., and his sister, Miss Marie Cook, who flew up from Puerto Rico. Before the Holidays Mrs. Bailey Cook's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Downes, were with them.

Mrs. Eugene Zuckert, wife of the As-

(Please turn to Page 518)

Weddings and Engagements

COL. and Mrs. Peter Powell Rodes announced the engagement of their daughter Bettie Powell Rodes to Capt. Clarke Tilleston Baldwin, jr., son of Mrs. Clarke Tilleston Baldwin of Warrenton, Va., and the late Mr. Baldwin. The announcement was made during a party at the Rodes' home in Berlin, Germany, on 27 Dec. The wedding is planned for early May.

Bettie Powell attended the University of Kentucky for one year, where she was a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma. She completed her college education at Oregon State College and the University of Missouri, where she graduated from the School of Journalism in 1946. For the past year the bride-to-be has been with her family in Berlin where her father is serving with the U. S. Military Government for Germany.

Captain Baldwin was graduated from The Stuyvesant School at Warrenton in 1940 and from the U. S. Military Academy in 1943. He joined and served as a troop commander in the 3d Cavalry with the 3d Army throughout its European campaign. At the end of hostilities he returned to the United States and attended the Russian language school at Columbia University. In 1947 he returned to Europe and is now continuing the Russian course at Oberammergau in southern Germany.

Col. and Mrs. Sherman L. Kiser, of Governors Island, N. Y., announced the engagement of their daughter, Janet Delabarre, at a buffet supper on 3 Jan., to Mr. John Thompson Billington, son of Mr. and Mrs. John L. Billington of Wallingford, Vt.

Miss Kiser was graduated from Bennett Junior College, Millbrook, N. Y., in the class of 1947, and has returned this year for post graduate work in the modern dance.

Mr. Billington is a graduate of Dartmouth College, Class of '44, and is a Phi Kappa Psi. He completed 50 missions as a bombardier with the 15th Air Force in Italy, during the war, and received several decorations. He is now in the Sales Division of the Seamless Rubber Company, New Haven, Conn.

Colonel Kiser is presently assigned as Officer-in-Charge of the New York-New Jersey-Delaware Military District, with headquarters at 90 Church Street, New York City.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bernard Hatch announce the marriage of their sister, Elizabeth, to Capt. Francis James FitzPatrick, USAF, in St. Bernard's Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., on 29 Dec. 1947.

Miss Hatch is the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Bernard Hatch of Wellands, Ontario. Captain FitzPatrick is the son of Mrs. FitzPatrick of 1016 South Avenue, Pittsburgh, and the late Maj. Francis James FitzPatrick, CE, USA.

One of the outstanding holiday events at the Headquarters Fifth Army, Chicago, was the military wedding which took place in the unique Headquarters Chapel on Saturday, 27 Dec., when Miss Louanna Miriam Simpkins, sister of Mr. William Simpkins of The Newtons, Oakland, Calif., became the bride of Col. William Stephen Pocock, jr., Air Corps, formerly Chief of the Light Aviation Section, Headquarters Fifth Army. The wedding was followed by a reception in the Fifth Army's Officers' Lounge.

The bride was attended by her sister, Mrs. O. Henry Harris of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, as Matron of Honor. The bride was given away by Lt. Comdr. Henry Harris, USNR. Col. William A. Collier, Chief of Staff of Headquarters Fifth Army, was the groom's Best Man. The ushers included Maj. Layton C. Tayner, Maj. Joseph H. Peck, jr., Capt. George H. Cushman and Capt. Thomas S. Rankin. Col. (Chaplain) Peter C. Schroeder performed the nuptial ceremony.

Guests of honor included the Commanding General, Headquarters Fifth Army, Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Walton H. Walker; the Deputy Commanding General, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Edwin P. Parker, jr.; with others, including: Col. John D. Reindel of Detroit, Michigan; the groom's mother, Mrs. Regina L. Pocock, Detroit, Mich.; Col. Loran Anderson, Washington, D. C.; Colonel Gueste, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; and Maj. and Mrs. David W. Allard, Columbus, Ga.

Mr. and Mrs. James Milton Freeland of Kansas City, Mo., announced the engagement of their daughter, Peggy, at a cocktail party on Friday, 26 Dec. 1947, to Lt. William Stevens Lawton, jr., son of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. William S. Lawton of Ft. Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Calif., with the wedding tentatively set for early May.

Miss Freeland is a graduate of Sunset Hills, Kansas City and of Agontz Junior College, Lydal, Pa.

Lieutenant Lawton attended the University of Hawaii, Honolulu, before the war, and during 1943-44 Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., as a member of a specialized training unit where he became affiliated with Alpha Tau Omega. He served two years as a cadet, class of 1941, before graduating from Army Officers' Candidate School. He is the son of the commanding general of a division of the Artillery School.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Clark Chappell of Middletown, New York, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss True Morrison, to Capt. Beverly Carradine Snow, jr., CE, USA, son of Col. and Mrs. Snow of Washington, D. C. Miss Chappell was graduated from the Northampton School for Girls in 1944 and is a senior at St. Lawrence University, where she is a member of Delta Delta Delta.

Captain Snow was graduated from the Phillips Exeter Academy in 1940 and from the United States Military Academy at West Point in 1944. He served in the Philippines during the war before being assigned to his present station in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Walker Black of Evanston, Ill., announce the engagement of their daughter, Virginia Lee, to Frederick Robert Pitts, jr., son of Col. and Mrs. Frederick R. Pitts of Ft. George Meade, Md.

Miss Black is a junior at Mount Holyoke College. Mr. Pitts graduated from Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana, and served three years in the Navy Air Corps before attending Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., where he became a member of the Chi Psi Fraternity. He is the grandson of the late Col. John T. Axton, chief of chaplains during the first World War, and Mrs. Axton of Washington, D. C. Colonel Pitts is a West Point graduate, class of 1920.

(Please turn to Page 518)

SAVE ON FURS!

Special Discount to members of the Armed Forces.

MANO SWARTZ

Maryland's Oldest and Largest Furrier
225 N. HOWARD ST. • BALTIMORE, MD.

Posts and Stations

SCHOFFIELD BARRACKS, T. H.

8 Jan. 1948

Mrs. Edwin A. Redding, jr., president of the Hui O Na Wahine of Schofield Barracks has appointed the executive committee for the six month term. The executive officers of the group are Mrs. Redding as president to succeed Mrs. George O'Neill; Mrs. L. J. Lincoln, vice president; Mrs. C. G. Isenberg, secretary; Mrs. Carl E. Brose, treasurer; and Mrs. Paul R. Goode is the honorary president.

Appointments are Mrs. L. A. Meyers, decorations chairman; Mrs. Lincoln, program chairman; Mrs. Frank Yates, block printing chairman; Mrs. J. M. Ogilvie, reception chairman; Mrs. W. O. Foster, jr., thrift shop chairman; and Mrs. B. J. Cehrs, membership chairman.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Clyde L. Jones and daughters, Linda and Sydna, who returned to the mainland 30 Dec. were honored by several parties before their departure. Lt. Col. Jones is to be assigned to the Armed Forces staff school at Norfolk, Va. He served as executive officer at Schofield Barracks. Lt. Col. and Mrs. Carl W. Siebert entertained with an aloha dinner with Col. and Mrs. Paul R. Goode, Lt. Col. and Mrs. P. L. Jolley, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Thomas Aaron, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Frank D. Miller, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harry Lard, Lt. Col. and Mrs. James K. Woolnough and Maj. and Mrs. Henry Harming as guests.

NEWPORT, R. I.

12 Jan. 1948

Admiral Edward C. Kalbfus, USN-Ret., was guest of honor at a luncheon given last Friday by Admiral Raymond A. Spruance, USN, and Mrs. Spruance, at the Naval War College, Newport, following the presentation to Admiral Kalbfus of the decoration of the Legion of Merit, with permanent citation. The ceremony took place in the college auditorium in the presence of the staff and student officers, as well as several members of the war-time staff of Admiral Kalbfus, including Commo. George H. Bowdye, USN-Ret., and Capt. Marion Eppley, USNR. The next day it was announced that President Truman had named Admiral Kalbfus to the American Battle Monuments Commission.

More than 300 members and guests attended the January luncheon of the General Line School Women's Club 13 Jan. in the Naval Base Officers' Club with Mrs. Ada Holding Miller of Providence, R. I., as guest speaker. Mrs. Miller exhibited an historic class musical instrument, more than 200 years old, which she played. In charge of the meeting were Mrs. R. L. Smith, chairman; Mrs. T. W. Hillis, co-chairman, and Mesdames C. E. Jackson, F. W. Larson, C. L. Bardwell, A. F. Beyer, P. D. Culver, G. G. Glimore and A. W. Garbarino.

Admiral Raymond A. Spruance, president of the Naval War College; Admiral Henry Kent Hewitt, of the United Nations Military Commission, and Rear Admiral Thomas Ross Cooley, commander of the Newport Naval Base, were among the guests at the annual New Year's luncheon of the Newport Reading Room.

FT. BENNING, GA.

9 Jan. 1948

Col. (Ret.) and Mrs. Charles Sargent of Pebble Beach, Calif., were guests at Ft. Benning during the holidays when they visited their son-in-law and daughter, Lt. Col. and Mrs. William B. Moore.

Col. and Mrs. John D. Frederick entertained the Sargents at a dinner at the Officers' Club and served cocktails at their quarters earlier in the evening 4 Jan. Entertaining at their quarters, Col. and Mrs. Wiley O'Mohundro feted the Sargents at a buffet supper 5 Jan. and earlier in the holiday season Mrs. Wesley U. Moran was hostess at a luncheon at the Kalamito Hotel in Columbus, to honor Mrs. Sargent.

Mrs. Frank Ward, assisted by her daughter, Mrs. Peggy Ward Groneweg, honored Mrs. Sargent and Mrs. James R. Davidson at a luncheon 6 Jan. at the quarters of Colonel and Mrs. Ward. Mrs. Davidson will be leaving the Post soon with Lt. Col. Davidson to go to Washington, D. C., and then to Rome, Italy.

During her visit, Mrs. Sargent honored her daughter, Mrs. Moore, at a luncheon at the Villa Tea Garden in Seale, Ala. A group of ladies drove over together and in the party, in addition to the honoree and hostess, were Mesdames John W. O'Daniel, Wiley O'Mohundro, G. B. Cabell, John D. Frederick, R. M. Miner, Harriet Weeks, Mary Dinmore, Lloyd D. Brown, Carl Sachs, Les Wallace, Frank Ward, and Wesley U. Moran.

Col. and Mrs. Harry E. Van Tuyl entertained a group of their friends at a buffet supper 9 Jan. at their quarters.

Col. and Mrs. Charles W. Pence celebrated their wedding anniversary 10 Jan. with a dinner party held at the Patton House.

Mrs. J. J. Hatch, assisted by Mrs. Walter Murphy and Mrs. John W. Marr, was hostess for the January luncheon of the ladies of the Student Training Regiment when Mrs. W. G. Bickley, jr., gave a reading on New Year's.

WEST POINT, N. Y.

11 Jan. 1948

Mrs. Alexander M. Patch, jr., Mrs. Alexander M. Patch, III, and Mrs. Charles M.

Drummond, jr., were donors of a memorial stop dedicated by Chaplain Frank E. Pulley 4 Jan. at the Cadet Chapel.

"The Military Trumpet" was dedicated in memory of the late Lt. Gen. Alexander McCarrell Patch, jr., Class of 1913, who commanded the 7th Army in the European Theatre in World War II, and in memory of his son, Capt. Alexander McCarrell Patch, III, Class of 1942, who sang in the Cadet Choir during his four years as a Cadet, and who was killed while leading his Company in action in the European Theatre; and in memory of their grandson and son, Alexander McCarrell Patch IV.

Col. and Mrs. W. J. Thompson entertained a group of friends for cocktails and dinner at their quarters 10 Jan. Mrs. Ralph B. Rubins assisted her daughter as hostess. After dinner, the party attended the showing of "Henry The Fifth" presented at the War Department Theatre. Friends from New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., included Col. and Mrs. Harry M. Scarborough, Col. and Mrs. Bitman Barth, and Lt. Col. and Mrs. Paul H. Gale. Other guests were Lt. Col. and Mrs. B. K. Alsapach, Lt. Col. and Mrs. A. A. Greene, and Maj. and Mrs. John H. Camp.

Capt. and Mrs. L. E. Gordon, jr. and Capt. and Mrs. N. B. Glover recently were joint hosts to approximately one hundred friends at a dinner dance at the West Point Army Mess.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

13 Jan. 1948

Capt. and Mrs. Elwood M. Tillson who will soon leave for the West Coast were entertained last Friday night at a dinner and poker party given by Capt. and Mrs. Earl R. Morrissey and Mrs. James A. Logan at the Morrissey home on Prince George St.

On Saturday night Comdr. and Mrs. Leslie C. Davis entertained in honor of Capt. and Mrs. Elwood M. Tillson, at their country home, Homeport Farm.

Capt. and Mrs. Charles C. Ross gave a cocktail party last week in honor of Rear Admiral John E. Welchel who came from Honolulu to attend the conferences of the Advisory Panel on Naval Academy athletics.

Comdr. and Mrs. Asbury Coward gave a cocktail party last Friday afternoon in honor of Miss Warfield Lewis of Philadelphia and Baltimore who has been staying at Carvel Hall collecting material for an article about the Naval Academy.

NORFOLK, VA.

15 Jan. 1948

Capt. C. Griffith Warfield, USN, was host Saturday night at a dinner given at the Cavalier Hotel, Virginia Beach in honor of Rear Adm. Murray L. Royer and Mrs. Royer who left Monday for Oakland, Calif., and of Capt. Walter S. Macauley, USN, who will be retired in the near future and Mrs. Macauley.

Wives of Service Force Officers of the Norfolk Naval Station entertained Thursday afternoon at the second in a series of luncheons to be held every six weeks at the Snack Bar of the Commissioned Officers' Mess, Norfolk Naval Station.

Maj. and Mrs. Willard H. Kilpatrick and their four sons who will sail on 16 Jan. from New York for Bremerhaven, Germany, were guests of honor Saturday night at a reception given at the home of Mrs. W. H. MacKinnle in the Westhaven Apartments, Portsmouth. Mrs. MacKinnle was assisted in her duties as hostess by Mrs. Edwin McCready and Mrs. Joseph Dillon. The tea table was presided over by Mrs. Mabel Handshey and Mrs. W. K. Alexander.

FT. McPHERSON, GA.

16 Jan. 1948

The Ft. McPherson Officers' Club held Open House from 1100 to 1300 on New Year's Day. Informally greeting officers and their wives were the Army Commander, Lt. Gen. Alvan C. Gillem, jr., and Mrs. Gillem; the Deputy Army Commander, Maj. Gen. Island S. Hobbs and Mrs. Hobbs; the Chief of Staff, Brig. Gen. George W. Smythe and Mrs. Smythe; the Deputy Post Commander, Col. George M. Halloran and Mrs. Halloran.

The Army Commander announces the award of the Third Army Certificate of Achievement for outstanding service to: Lt. Col. Ralph M. Neal, of Headquarters Florida Military District, and Maj. Walter E. Sedgwick, of Army Headquarters.

General Courtney H. Hodges visited General Gillem at Army Headquarters on 23 Dec. The two Generals recalled in an interview with the Atlanta Journal that they had been enlisted men together at Ft. McPherson over thirty years ago. General and Mrs. Hodges spent the holidays visiting old friends in Georgia. The General is a native of Perry, Ga.

FT. BLISS, TEX.

16 Jan. 1948

Maj. Gen. John L. Homer, commanding general of Ft. Bliss, home of the Antiaircraft Artillery and Guided Missile Center, exchanged salutes with Maj. Gen. Enrique Diaz Gonzalez, commanding general of the Mexican Garrison of Juarez, 29 Dec., as bands of the two Armies played their respective national anthems while Mexican and United States troops exchanged honors midway of the international bridge connecting El Paso, Tex. with Juarez, Mexico, part of the annual South-

western Sun Carnival held in El Paso. Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Charles R. Hart and their daughter, Miss Virginia Hart, held open house in the Hart quarters at Ft. Bliss from 8 to 10 o'clock on the evening of 25 Dec., for members of the staff and faculty of the Antiaircraft and Guided Missiles Branch of the Artillery School and to a group of friends. General Hart is director of the AAA&GM Branch of TAS.

Officers and ladies of Ft. Bliss entertained with a tea dance at the Officers' Club 29 Dec., honoring Miss Peggy Crowell, Ft. Bliss Dutchesse to the Southwestern Sun Carnival. Presiding at the services were: Mmes K. E. Taylor, Wm. D. Sydnor, L. B. Peterson, D. E. McCrory, P. V. Doyle, William H. Hubbard, A. J. Floyd, Miss Virginia Hart, and Miss Jacqueline Virginia Forman. Mrs. Charles R. Hart was general chairman of arrangements for the party with Mrs. L. D. Flory as co-chairman and Mrs. R. O. Utke and Mrs. William Cowan as committee members.

FT. BRAGG, N. C.

16 Jan. 1948

Col. Guy O. Kurtz, President, Army Ground Forces Board No. 1, and Mrs. Kurtz received the Officers and Ladies of Army Ground Forces Board No. 1 in their quarters New Year's afternoon.

Included in the guests were Col. J. P. Eckert, Director, Field Artillery Service Test Section, and Mrs. Eckert; Col. W. P. Ennis, jr., Executive, and Mrs. Ennis; Col. R. R. Mace, Chief, Coordination and Liaison, and Mrs. Mace; Lt. Col. R. J. Meyer, Director, Communication and Electronics Service Test Section, and Mrs. Meyer; Lt. Col. H. W. O. Kinnard, Director, Airborne Service Test Section, and Mrs. Kinnard; and Lt. Col. J. L. Marinelli, Director, Ground Aircraft Service Test Section, and Mrs. Marinelli.

FT. EUSTIS, VA.

16 Jan. 1948

1st Lt. Jack W. Richardson of Hampton, Va., and the Ft. Eustis Transportation Corps' Special Services Division has been selected to attend the Army Recreational Officers Course, Class #2 at Ft. Monmouth, N. J. from 7 Jan. to 16 March.

The following Transportation Corps officers, now on duty at Ft. Eustis, have received orders which transfer them to duty in Alaska: Capt. William L. Hoffert, 1st Lt. Manuel Lusunaris, jr., 1st Lt. Thomas A. Roller, and CWO John P. Cannon.

Each of these officers must report to the

Army and Navy Journal

January 17, 1948

517

Overseas Replacement Depot, Ft. Lawton Personnel Center, Seattle, Wash., not later than 24 March.

HAMILTON FIELD, CALIF.

16 Jan. 1948

Brig. Gen. Ned Schramm, Commanding General, Fourth Air Force, Col. George L. Usher, Commanding Officer, Hamilton Field, and their wives received the officers and their wives at a reception held 1 Jan. at the Hamilton Field Officers' Club. Cocktails and hors d'oeuvres were served following the reception.

A gala New Year's party was held at the Hamilton Field Officers' Club with approximately 700 officers, wives and guests attending. Dinner dancing and refreshments were enjoyed by those attending, with noise makers and other items being given to all to welcome in the New Year.

The New Year was welcomed by 500 Non-Commissioned Officers, their wives and guests at the N.C.O. club of Hamilton Field on New Year's Eve. Dinner and dancing was enjoyed by those attending. Noise makers, confetti, hats and other items were given to the revelers to usher in the New Year.

FT. BENJAMIN HARRISON, IND.

16 Jan. 1948

The Ft. Benjamin Harrison non-commissioned officers' club which has been closed since June, 1947 is reopening with a membership drive dance on 10 Jan.

All active duty non-commissioned officers of the Army, Navy and Marines in the Indiana Military District will be eligible for membership. The dance will start at 8:30 P.M. and continue until midnight.

The present Board of Governors of the club are: M/Sgt. Donald R. Kay, M/Sgt. Marshall O. Wilson, T/Sgt. Millard Swiehart, S/Sgt. Charles R. Hamilton and T/4 Frank Drapek.

CAMP LEE, VA.

16 Jan. 1948

Highlighting the celebration of the holidays was a New Year's Day reception held at the Officers' Recreational Center. A reception of guests was conducted from 5 to 6:30 P.M. followed by a buffet dinner from 6 to 7:30 P.M. Cocktails were served from 6 to 8 P.M.

Honored guests attending the reception included the Honorable and Mrs. J. Vaughn (Please turn to Next Page)

HOTEL DIRECTORY

CALIFORNIA

HOTEL CANTERBURY

750 SUTTER ST. - SAN FRANCISCO

Right downtown, yet quiet and luxurious

250 rooms, all outside, all with bath

Excellent Dining Room

Special rates to men of the Armed Forces

SINGLE - From \$2.50 • DOUBLE - From \$3.50

NEW YORK



New York's most convenient hotel

HOTEL ASTOR

W. 45th St. - New York

WASHINGTON, D. C.

BRIGHTON HOTEL

2125 California St. Washington, D. C.

A distinguished residential hotel with spacious, comfortable, outside rooms. Transient or on a monthly basis.

Excellent Dining Room

Cocktail Lounge

WASHINGTON, D. C.

BURLINGTON HOTEL

1220 M STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

Central location, near everything.

Friendly service.

Modern transient rooms with bath and furnished apartments.

Coffee shop, lounge, dining room.

10% DISCOUNT TO SERVICE PERSONNEL

WASHINGTON, D. C.

HOTEL MARTINIQUE

SIXTEENTH STREET AT M WASHINGTON, D. C.

Easily accessible to new War and Navy Buildings.

25 PER CENT REDUCTION in room rates to officers on Active Duty. Every room with bath.

Write for Detailed Information. L. R. Hawkins, manager

HOTEL TWENTY-FOUR HUNDRED

2400 16th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

Washington's Exclusive Apartment Hotel. Furnished apartments. Transient accommodations. Cocktail Lounge and Dining Room. Air Conditioned. Excellent cuisine.

C. L. HUTCHINSON, Gen. Mgr.

Patronize Journal Advertisers

Posts and Stations

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Gary; Mayor Mann of Petersburg; Mr. Franklin Smith and Miss Annette Smith; Mr. and Mrs. Augustus Robbins; Col. and Mrs. Carl Boris, and Mr. Edward A. Wyatt, publisher of the Progress-Index.

NCO club number one sponsored a party to usher in the New Year for its members, while Service Club No. 1 conducted a dance.

Cadet Harris Scherer, Jr., son of Col. and Mrs. Harris Scherer, and Cadet Alexander A. Dobak, Jr., son of Col. and Mrs. Alexander A. Dobak, have returned to Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va., after spending the holidays with their parents.

ITAZUKE AIR BASE
26 Dec. 1947

Heading a series of events before Christmas was a formal dance at Itazuke Officers' Club the night of 20 Dec. The club had a beautifully decorated Christmas tree and looked nice with new curtains and a new bandstand for the orchestra.

There was a Christmas party at the Officers' Club 23 Dec. for all children of Itazuke Air Base personnel. Santa Claus was there with filled stockings and presents for every boy and girl.

Santa Claus made another appearance at Itazuke Christmas Eve night, during a party given by Special Services at the gymnasium. Col. M. Munn, Base Commander, started the festivities of the evening by pushing the button which lit the six beautiful Christmas trees emanking the stage. The kindergarten and Sunday-school classes entertained with Christmas carols and a small skit, and the audience joined in the singing led by Capt. D. B. Martin.

FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEX.
19 Jan. 1948

The Fort Sam Houston Officers Club has been the center for many gay activities for the holidays. One of the most beautiful parties of the season was Mrs. Walter James Alsop's dinner party, honoring Lt. Col. and Mrs. James R. Weaver. Guests were, Col. and Mrs. H. L. Boatner, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Dana Johnston, Lt. Col. and Mrs. D. C. Faith, Jr., Lt. Col. and Mrs. R. M. Williams, Lt. Col. John S. Growdon.

1st Lt. and Mrs. Darwin Caye Miller, Ft. Sill, Okla. were the guests of Mrs. Walter James Alsop for the Christmas holidays. The Miller's have only recently returned from Munich, Germany.

Mrs. Walter James Alsop entertained with a cocktail party in her home at 108 Larchmont Drive, San Antonio on Tues., 30 Dec. Guests were, Col. and Mrs. L. B. Clapham, Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. P. Day, Jr., Lt. Col. and Mrs. H. W. Browning, Maj. and Mrs. J. L. Laine, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Dana W. Johnston, Mr. and Mrs. L. Johnstone, Lt. Col. and Mrs. C. A. Beall, Jr., Col. and Mrs. W. E. Laidlaw, Maj. and Mrs. Walter Burrell, Maj. Victor Luborn, Lt. Col. W. N. Reese, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Glenn Hall, Lt. Col. and Mrs. George Roper.

FAIRFIELD-SUISUN, AFD., CALIF.
5 Jan. 1948

The New Years reception for base officers was held at the Officers Club on New Year's Day between the hours of 1500 and 1700. Refreshments were served by the Officers Club. Col. and Mrs. Russell Kellor, Chief of Staff for the Eastern Pacific Wing represented Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Archie J. Old, Jr., who were away on holiday leave.

Included in the reception line were: Col. and Mrs. Richard E. Ellsworth, commanding 305th Weather Reconnaissance Group; Col. and Mrs. Noel Pazdral, commanding 8th Hospital Group; Lt. Col. and Mrs. Paul A. Jones, commanding 2nd Air Transport Group; Lt. Col. and Mrs. Howard Jackson, commanding 4th Aldrome Group; Lt. Col. and Mrs. George Anderson, commanding 6th Maintenance and

Supply Group; Maj. Tom Fakins, Deputy Chief of Staff, Administration, Eastern Pacific Wing Hq's; Chaplain and Mrs. Elmer Wehking and Chaplain A. A. Williams.

PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO
13 Jan. 1948

A special military ceremony honoring Secretary of the Army Kenneth C. Royall was held at the Presidio of San Francisco parade ground 6 Jan.

Secretary Royall, who was on a tour of West Coast military installations, received a 19-gun salute upon his arrival at the Presidio where he was welcomed by General Mark W. Clark, Sixth Army commander.

Following honors and a review of troops on the main parade ground, the Secretary met briefly with the Adjutants General of the National Guard in the Sixth Army who were holding a two-day conference at the Presidio.

LONG BEACH, CALIF.
10 Jan. 1948

The Officers Wives' Club of Long Beach held the first meeting of the New Year Wednesday, 7 Jan., at the Officers' Club, Terminal Island Naval Base.

Mrs. George McMillan, president, presided, and Mrs. Walter S. DeLany, honorary president, was guest of honor.

Hostesses were Meses. W. F. Wendt, A. S. Goodfellow, W. A. Stiles, R. S. Hayes, C. M. Fligg and D. J. Vellis. After luncheon and meeting, Henry Goode, portrait artist, cellist and amateur magician, presented a program of music and art.

Weddings and Engagements
(Continued from Page 516)

The marriage of Miss Priscilla Hensley, Ft. Worth, Tex., to Maj. Robert Spilman, Ottumwa, Iowa, was held at the Post Chapel, Camp Crawford, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan, 24 Dec. Chaplain (Lt. Col.) William Reiss, Troy, Ill., officiated.

The bride wore an egg shell slipper satin wedding gown with a long train, drop shoulders and marquisette yoke outlined in Venice lace and seed pearls. The long sleeves were tipped with seed pearls. The bridal veil was a new moon headpiece trimmed with a matching seed pearl design. She was attended by Mrs. Kenneth R. Beard, Colchester, Ill.

The bride was given away by Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Swing, commanding general of the 11th Airborne Division. Other members of the wedding party were Capt. William Call, Manchester, N. H., best man; Capt. Kenneth R. Beard, Colchester, Ill., chief usher; and Maj. K. C. McConnell, Edinburg, Texas; Lt. J. O. McKenna, Crestwood, N. Y.; Capt. William Walker, Tarentum, Penn.; Capt. Jack C. Maxwell, Wichita, Kans.; Capt. Merlin H. Parsons, Wahoo, Neb.; Lt. Clarence A. Mitchell, Washington, D. C.; Capt. Peter J. Eaton, Albany, N. Y.; Capt. Wilbur E. Swenson, Jr., Houston, Tex.; and Lt. Larry Spellman, Bronxville, N. Y., ushers.

The bride is the niece of Mrs. Fae Lockett, Fort Worth, Texas. She attended Texas Christian University for half a year and the University of Texas for one year. She went to Japan in October, 1946, joined The 11th Airborne Division in December, 1946, where she worked as chief clerk in the Regional Post Engineer Office.

Major Spilman is the son of Dr. and Mrs. H. A. Spilman, Ottumwa, Iowa. He graduated from the United States Military Academy with the class of 1942, and served with the 16th and 18th Armored Divisions. He went to Japan in November, 1945, where he volunteered for parachute duty and took his parachute training at the 11th Airborne Division Training Center at Yanome, Honshu, Japan. He was assigned to division headquarters and is at present assistant G-2 of the 11th Airborne Division.

Following the wedding a reception was held at the Camp Crawford Post Officers' Club, after which the bridal couple departed for a wedding trip to Tokyo and Yokohama. Upon their return, they will make their home at Camp Crawford.

Dr. and Mrs. Alfred Tennyson Wiley, of Tiffin, Ohio, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Rachael Anne Wiley, to Lt. Col. Edgar Hall Thompson, Jr., USA, son of the late Col. Edgar Hall Thompson and Mrs. Thompson of Washington, D. C. The wedding will take place in Tiffin on 24 Jan.

The base chapel at Davis-Monthan Field was the setting for the climax of a romance that flourished over two continents and the Atlantic when S. Sgt. Robert Zike, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo

Zike, Indianapolis, Indiana, and Miss Gisela Jo Weidl of Tachacu, Czechoslovakia, were wed at 8:00 p.m. Wednesday, 7 Jan. in a double ring ceremony performed by Chaplain John A. Burgess.

The bride wore a sky blue dress with white accessories and carried a bouquet of white roses.

Maid of honor was Mrs. Ernest Nill. S. Sgt. W. E. Westlund was best man.

Preceding the ceremony organist J. H. Owen played selections from Claire De Lune, and the song "Because." Malotte's "The Lord's Prayer," was the background music played during the ceremony.

Miss Evelyn Higgins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Clyde Higgins of Washington, was married on 25 Dec. to Capt. Henry G. Morgan, Jr., USMA, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry G. Morgan, sr. of Birmingham, Ala., at a candlelight ceremony at Walter Reed Chapel, Chaplain Donald W. Helm officiating.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of antique white satin, cut with fitted bodice with net yolk trimmed in a floral design of seed pearls, and long sleeves finishing at points at the wrists. The full skirt ended with a long sweeping train and from a diadem of orange blossoms hung a fingertip veil of French illusion. She carried a shower bouquet of white roses and orchids.

Miss Dorothea Higgins, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. Mrs. LeRoy Hatley, of Birmingham, sister of the bridegroom and Miss Lenora Downs of Washington, were bridesmaids.

Capt. Del Perkins was best man and the ushers were Capt. Robert J. Davenport, Capt. Edwin Aldrich and Capt. William Calnan, former classmates of the bridegroom.

A reception was held in the Cabinet room of the Willard Hotel, after which the couple left on a wedding trip through the South. Upon their return next week, Captain Morgan will leave for Berlin, Germany, where he is now stationed and his bride will join him the latter part of the month, where they will make their home for the next year.

Captain Morgan was a graduate of the June '43 class at West Point and served in the European Theatre during the war as an Infantry Company Commander in the 35th Infantry Division.

Mr. and Mrs. Vern L. Blodgett of Kerrville, Tex., announce the engagement of their daughter, Lt. Mary Elizabeth Blodgett, of the Dietetics Branch at Oliver General, to Dr. James E. Ryan of Jeffersontown, Ky. The marriage will be an event of 21 Jan. in the Oliver General Chapel.

Lt. Blodgett is a graduate of the Texas State College for Women.

Dr. Ryan was formerly a Captain in the Medical Corps and is a graduate of the University of Louisville School of Medicine in Louisville, Ky. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. James A. Ryan of Lebanon, Ky.

Mr. J. P. Walker of Houston, Tex., announces the engagement of his daughter, Catherine W. Enders, Army Nurse Corps, Oliver General Hospital, to Capt. Anthony De Mattia. The wedding will be an event of 14 Feb. in the Post Chapel.

Captain Enders is a graduate of Memorial Hospital, Houston, Tex., and has been a member of the Nurse Corps in Augusta since February, 1947.

Captain De Mattia is Director of Personnel and is a graduate of New York University.

Mr. and Mrs. James J. Cosgrove of the Barclay and Ponca City, Okla., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Mary Louise, to Lt. Col. Dean B. Yount, AF, of New York, son of Mrs. Lewis Yount of Tonkawa, Okla., and the late Mr. Yount.

Col. and Mrs. Robert Curtis Lutz, Ft. Riley, Kans., announce the engagement of their daughter, Barbara Jane, to Lt. Robert Miller Garvin, son of Mr. and Mrs. James R. Garvin, Steubenville, Ohio.

Miss Lutz was graduated from Newport High School, Newport, Oregon, and Colby Junior College, New London, New Hampshire.

Lieutenant Garvin attended Washington and Lee University and the Univer-

sity of Virginia before entering the United States Military Academy, from which he graduated in June of 1947. He is presently stationed at Fort Knox, Kentucky.

Miss Kathleen Stokely, a member of the staff of the Providence Evening Bulletin, and daughter of Colonel William Provines Stokely, USA, of Atlanta, Ga., and the late Mrs. Stokely, is to be married to Mr. Ernest Ward Lundeen, son of Mrs. Rufus C. Holman of Portland, Ore., and the late Senator Ernest Lundeen, of Minnesota, according to announcement made by Colonel Stokely. The wedding will take place on 28 Jan. in the Appleton Chapel of the Harvard Memorial Church in Cambridge. Miss Stokely is a graduate of Radcliffe College and the Graduate School of Journalism at Columbia University. Mr. Lundeen, a graduate of the University of Minnesota, is now attending the Harvard Law School.

The engagement has been announced in Providence of Miss Marjory Campbell Solomon by her parents, Col. and Mrs. Winfield Scott Solomon, to Lt. Robert Sherwood Day, USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Day of Nashville, Ill. and a graduate of the U. S. Military Academy in the Class of 1944. Miss Solomon is a graduate of Edgewood Park Junior College, at Briarcliff Manor, N. Y., Katharine Gibbs School and Emerson College, Boston. Lieutenant Day, who attended Culver Military Academy and graduated from University of Illinois before entering West Point, is now doing graduate work at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Col. Carroll Andrew Edson, USA and Mrs. Edson, of Syracuse, N. Y., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Virginia Crane Edson, to Regis Powell Deuel, of Binghamton, N. Y. Miss Edson is a member of the faculty of the Gordon School, in Providence, R. I. and a graduate of Syracuse University. Mr. Deuel, who served with the 103rd Infantry Division during the war, is a senior at Syracuse University.

Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Friedlander, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, announce the engagement of their daughter, Erica Dorothea, to Sgt. Clinton C. Monken, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Monken of St. Louis, Mo.

Sergeant Monken, who has been in Rio de Janeiro since August, 1946, is presently serving with the U. S. Army Section of the Joint Brazil-U. S. Military Commission. After being graduated from Beaumont High School he attended Washington University in St. Louis. He has been in the Army for three years, and was an instructor at Fort Belvoir, Virginia, before going to Brazil.

Society

(Continued from Page 516)

Assistant Secretary of the Air Force, will award the prize to the winner of the children's handling class which will be a new feature at the Potomac Boxer Club's Specialty Show scheduled for the afternoon of 30 Jan. at Ft. Myer. Children between the ages of 10 and 16 who have regular entries in the show will compete for silver trophies which will go to the boy or girl who excels in the ring handling of his boxer.

Secretary of Defense and Mrs. James Forrestal head the list of top flight sponsors who are taking an active part in making this year's show top last year's which ranked second in all the Boxer Specialty Shows held throughout the country.

Several well-known local kennels will be represented including those of Comdr. Keith Merrill, Comdr. K. W. Patrick, Mrs. Jonett Shouse, and Mr. Frank J. Adams. The closing date for entries is next Monday, 19 Jan. For entry blanks call Mrs. Shouse at RE 2277.

While the Potomac Boxer Club is receiving entries for the show, members of the Junior Army Navy Guild Organization (Jango) are selling tickets. The proceeds of the ticket sale and program advertising will go to Jango Projects in service clubs and hospitals. Tickets may be purchased at the Jango Exchange, 1704 K Street, N. W., or may be reserved by calling NA 5800.

"UNITED STATES
AT WAR"

• A limited number of copies of the Army and Navy Journal's historic volumes, "United States At War" is still available. This series, the first volume of which was published 7 December 1942 with succeeding volumes each year until the War's end, forms a complete history of World War II in authoritative articles written by Military, Naval and civilian leaders actually in charge of the operations in the active theaters and at home. Profusely illustrated, they merit a place in every well balanced library.

A small number of each of the last three volumes is ready for distribution at \$3.00 per copy in paper binding and \$5.00 in cloth binding. (No copies of Volume I are available.)

Send mail orders to the

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL
1711 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
WASHINGTON 9, D. C.

g the
from
47. He
x, Ken-

of the
ulletin,
rovinces
nd the
to Mr.
Rufus
he late
nesota,
de by
ll take
Chapel
n Cam-
of Rad-
hool of
ty. Mr.
rsity of
arvard

anced in
mpbell
d Mrs.
Robert
nd Mrs.
gradu-
in the
gradu-
tege, at
e Gibbs
Boston.
Culver
d from
ntering
e work
f Tech-

SA and
ave an-
daugh-
o Regis
Y. Miss
of the
I. and
ty. Mr.
Infan-
senior

lander,
the en-
a Doro-
son of
Loulis,
n in Rio
present-
Section
y Com-
d from
d Wash-
He has
ars, and
otr, Vir-

)
ce, will
of the
will be a
r Club's
e after-
ren be-
ho have
competes
o to the
ng har-

. James
ht spon-
part to
year's
e Boxer
out the
els will
Comdr.
ck, Mrs.
Adama
xt Mon-
all Mrs.

b is re-
nbers of
rganist-
The pro-
ram ad-
jects in
ets may
age, 1704
erved by

A
Gen
to T
a so

A
and
Fla

A
pita
Dec
son

A

For
Alm
dau

Col

Mrs

the

A

and

a so

A

Hos

Sgt

Cyn

B

Gen

to S

B

Mrs

dau

B

Bea

Bea

B

pita

and

Alla

B

Qua

H, Y

B

Mrs

B

era

to C

B

ing

Will

Sar

B

Coc

Mrs

Ken

B

Mrs

dau

B

Com

6 J

Bry

of C

Mrs

B

Hos

1947

son

B

era

to l

ter.

C

Lea

and

Lea

C

pita

and

Cha

C

and

son

C

pita

Lt.

dau

C

Mrs

D

Still

Cha

D

Mrs

dau

D

pita

Lt.

Dav

D

Mrs

mer

D

Mrs

dau

E

Ros

Will

gra

Hoc

E

Col

and

Ver

E

Hos

Lt.

the
from
He
Ken-

of the
etia,
rines
the
Mr.
ufus
late
sota,
e by
take
hapel
Cam-
Rad-
col of
Mr.
ty of
ward

ed in
pball
Mrs.
obert
Mrs.
radu-
n the
radu-
ge, at
Gibbs
oston.
Pulver
from
tering
work
Tech-

A and
ve an-
laugh-
Regis
Miss
of the
I. and
y. Mr.
Infan-
senior

ander,
the ex-
Doro-
son of
Loula

in Rio
resent-
Section
y Com-
from
Wash-
He has
rs, and
ir, Vi-

ce, will
of the
will be
r Club
e after
dren be
no have
compen
to the
ng has-

James
nt spo-
part in
year
e Box
out the

hels will
Comd.
ck, Mr.
Adama
xt Mos-
all Ma

ph is re-
umbers
rganize
The pro-
gram at
jects in
kets in
nge, 17
erved W

He
L

Born

ALBERS — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 9 Jan. 1948, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. John Albers, Biggs Field, a son.

ALDERMAN — Born 6 Jan. 1948, to Capt. and Mrs. Edward Alderman, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

ALLISON — Born at 320th Station Hospital, APO 848, Miami, Fla. (Ponce, PR) 29 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. Samuel C. Allison, MSC, a son, Frank Charles.

ALMQUIST — Born at Station Hospital, Fort Bragg, N. C., 4 Jan. 1948, to Lt. Peter W. Almquist (USMA '44) and Mrs. Almquist, a daughter, Carolyn Helene; granddaughter of Col. Charles S. Whitmore, USA-Ret., and Mrs. Whitmore and Mrs. E. H. Almquist and the late Major Almquist.

ANDERSON — Born 7 Jan. 1948, to M. Sgt. and Mrs. Thomas Anderson, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

ARMSTRONG — Born at Tilton General Hospital, Fort Dix, N. J., 6 Jan. 1948, to M. Sgt. and Mrs. Daniel Armstrong, a daughter, Cynthia Louise.

BALDON — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 7 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Kenneth Baldon, a son.

BECK — Born 7 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. Francis J. Beck, Eglin Field, Fla., a daughter.

BEST — Born 3 Jan. 1948, to Capt. Dean Best, Camp Hood, Tex., and Mrs. Virginia Best, a daughter, Marcia.

BOATMAN — Born at 155th Station Hospital, Yokohama, Japan, 2 Jan. 1948, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Ralph A. Boatman, a son, Terry Allan.

BOLLMAN — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 21 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. H. W. Bollman, a son.

BOTHE — Born 5 Jan. 1948, to 1st Sgt. and Mrs. Robert Bothe, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

BOUTELLE — Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 8 Jan. 1948, to Capt. and Mrs. Maurice Boutelle, a son.

BOYD — Born at Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1 Jan. 1948, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. William S. Boyd (USMA '34), a daughter, Sara Jane.

BROWN — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Coco Solo, C. Z., 30 Dec. 1947, to Ch. Ph. and Mrs. Albert P. Brown, USNFR, a son, Robert Kent.

BROWN — Born 28 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. S. B. Brown, Eglin Field, Fla., twin daughters.

BRYAN — Born at the North Country Community Hospital, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y., 6 Jan. 1948, to Mr. and Mrs. James Taylor Bryan, Jr., a son, James Taylor; grandson of Capt. William Alden Hall, USN (Ret.) and Mrs. Hall of Atlanta.

BRYANT — Born at Glockner-Penrose Hospital, Colorado Springs, Colo., 29 Dec. 1947, to M. Sgt. and Mrs. Gerald L. Bryant, a son, Thomas Michael.

BURCHETT — Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 6 Jan. 1948, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Harry Burchett, a daughter.

CAMPBELL — Born at St. Johns Hospital, Leavenworth, Kans., 29 Dec. 1947, to Maj. and Mrs. Clarence S. Campbell, CE, Fort Leavenworth, a daughter, Victoria Lee.

CARROLL — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Coco Solo, C. Z., 25 Dec. 1947, to Comdr. and Mrs. Charles B. Carroll, USN, a son, Charles Barrett, Jr.

COGGIN — Born 26 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Roy Coggin, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

CONSIDINE — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 8 Jan. 1948, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. William H. Considine, USAF, a daughter.

COOK — Born 7 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Earnest Cook, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

DODSON — Born at Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Okla., 7 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Charles A. Dodson, a daughter.

DUDLEY — Born 28 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. John W. Dudley, Eglin Field, Fla., a daughter.

DUESLER — Born at 200th Station Hospital, Ladd Field, Alaska, 5 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Donald B. Duesler, AC, a son, David Maynard.

DUFF — Born 30 Dec. 1947, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. Joseph F. Duff, McClellan Field, Sacramento, Calif., their second son.

DYSON — Born 27 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Joseph S. Dyson, Eglin Field, Fla., a daughter.

ELDER — Born at Ross General Hospital, Ross, Calif., 22 Dec. 1947, to Col. and Mrs. William E. Elder, a son, Scott Hodges; grandson of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. James P. Hodges.

ELLIOTT — Born at St. Francis Hospital, Colorado Springs, Colo., 6 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Robert W. Elliott, a daughter, Verna Kathleen.

EUBANK — Born at Huntington Memorial Hospital, Pasadena, Calif., 6 Jan. 1948, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. Perry H. Eubank, a son.

Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for Service announcements. Please notify promptly.)

Daniel Fulton; grandson of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Fulton Q. C. Gardner (Ret.), Summerville, S. C.

EVERETT — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 4 Jan. 1948, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. John Everett, a daughter.

EVERTON — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 5 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. L. D. Everton, a son.

FAILING — Born at Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, 17 Dec. 1947, to Maj. and Mrs. Frank W. Failing, VC, their fourth son, Richard Kent; grandson of Col. and Mrs. Hugh Cort, FA, stationed in Little Rock, Ark.

FARNELL — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 2 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. William E. Farnell, USAF, a daughter.

FISH — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 5 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. E. Fish, a daughter.

FLEISCHER — Born at the Caladonian Hospital, Brooklyn, 31 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Milton L. Fleischer, CE, Fort Belvoir, Va., a son, David Charles.

FLYNN — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 16 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. P. J. Flynn, a daughter.

FONTENOT — Born 29 Dec. 1947, to T. Sgt. Edmon Fontenot, Camp Hood, Tex., and Mrs. Anna Lucille Fontenot, a daughter, Catharine Mary.

FOWLER — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 5 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. Oscar F. Fowler, USAF, a son.

GEISLER — Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 7 Jan. 1948, to Capt. and Mrs. Andrew L. Geisler, a son.

GIBBS — Born 26 Dec. 1947, to T. Sgt. Cyrus Leroy Gibbs, Camp Hood, Tex., and Mrs. Miriam Jean Gibbs, a daughter, Susan Edna.

GIBSON — Born at 387th Station Hospital, Bad Cannstatt, Stuttgart, Germany, 27 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. Marvin M. Gibson, a daughter, Monica Jean.

GILBERT — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort Riley, Kans., 24 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Albert A. Gilbert, a son, Richard George.

GORMAN — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Coco Solo, C. Z., 24 Dec. 1947, to Lt. and Mrs. Henry Gorman, USN, a daughter, Carol Anne.

GRAVES — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 3 Jan. 1948, to 1st Sgt. and Mrs. Hollis Graves, AF, a son.

GRAVES — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort Riley, Kans., 2 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Herbert Graves, a son, Thomas Harvey.

GREENE — Born at 98th General Hospital, Munich, Germany, 10 Nov. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Maurice C. Greene, a daughter, Diane Lenore.

HADDICK — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort Meade, Md., 2 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Willie Haddick, a son.

HADLEY — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 6 Jan. 1948, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. John Hadley, Biggs Field, Tex., a daughter.

HAINES — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort George G. Meade, Md., 4 Jan. 1948, to Lt. and Mrs. William L. Haines, their first child, a daughter, Pamela Lynn.

HAMBY — Born at 25th Station Hospital, Osaka, Japan, 30 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Jesse Meilar Hamby, their first child, a daughter.

HARTMAN — Born in Vienna, Austria, 30 Dec. 1947, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. C. D. Hartman, Jr., a son, Joseph Wentworth; grandson of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Charles D. Hartman, Ret., and of Col. and Mrs. Thomas J. Heavey, Cav., Ret.

HEALEY — Born at the Aeronautical Central Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 17 Dec. 1947, to Maj. and Mrs. Grant Healey, their first child, Lisa Olive.

HILL — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 8 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. William A. Hill, USAF, a son.

HOOPER — Born 7 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Altha L. Hooper, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

HORAIS — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 10 Jan. 1948, to M. Sgt. and Mrs. Walter G. Horaia, a son.

JENKINS — Born at Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Okla., 5 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Roy H. Jenkins, a son.

JENKINS — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 7 Jan. 1948, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. William Jenkins, a daughter.

JEWELL — Born 7 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. Malcolm Jewell, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

JOHNSON — Born at Station Hospital, West Point, N. Y., 15 Dec. 1947, to Lt. Col. S. T. B. Johnson, CE, and Mrs. Johnson, a daughter, Barbara Susan; granddaughter of Col. H. J. Wild, CE, Ret., and the late Edna W. Wild.

JONES — Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1 Jan. 1948, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edgar M. Jones, a son.

JONES — Born at Tripler General Hospital, Oahu, T. H., 5 Jan. 1948, to Lt. and Mrs. Wesley D. Jones, a daughter, Leslie Dianne.

KADICK — Born at Station Hospital, West Point, N. Y., 26 Dec. 1947, to Maj. and Mrs. Misha N. Kadick, FA, a daughter, Misha Ann; granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. H. D. Baker, FA, and Capt. N. A. Kadick.

KELLY — Born at Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Okla., 4 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. James J. Kelly, The Artillery School, a son.

KIRCHHOFF — Born at Johnston-Willis Hospital, Richmond, Va., 31 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. Teddi Kirchhoff, a son, Thomas Trent.

KNIGHT — Born at Station Hospital, Fort George G. Meade, Md., 3 Jan. 1948, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. Edwin Knight, a son.

KREPS — Born at Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., 17 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. Conrad Kreps, AC, a daughter, Sylvia Diane.

KRUG — Born at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 24 Dec. 1947, to Maj. Frederick R. Krug, DC, USA, and Mrs. Krug, a daughter, Mary Kathryn.

LARKINS — Born at the Mesa Hospital, Mesa, Ariz., 15 Dec. 1947, to Lt. and Mrs. James R. Larkins, AC, Williams Field, a son.

LASH — Born at Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Okla., 6 Jan. 1948, to Capt. and Mrs. Eugene L. Lash, a daughter.

LAWLOR — Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 7 Jan. 1948, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. John B. Lawlor, a son.

LEEDS — Born at St. Ignatius Hospital, Colfax, Wash., 2 Jan. 1948, to Capt. and Mrs. John C. Leeds, Jr., USAF, a son, William Carroll.

LEWIS — Born at Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Okla., 5 Jan. 1948, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. William J. Lewis, Training Literature and Visual Aids, a daughter.

LONG — Born at Tilton General Hospital, Fort Dix, N. J., 26 Dec. 1947, to Maj. and Mrs. John W. Long, their second child, a daughter, Cheryl Louise.

LOWERY — Born 5 Jan. 1948, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. Edward Lowery, Eglin Field, Fla., a daughter.

MACACHEN — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort Meade, Md., 24 Dec. 1947, to Maj. and Mrs. R. J. MacEachen, a daughter.

MAHN — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 31 Dec. 1947, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. L. P. Mahn, a son.

MANDELL — Born 5 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. Samuel Mandell, Eglin Field, Fla., a daughter.

MARUSIAK — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 6 Jan. 1948, to Capt. and Mrs. John Marusiak, Jr., USAF, a son.

MERRIDE — Born 29 Dec. 1947, to Maj. and Mrs. G. H. McBride, Eglin Field, Fla., a daughter.

MCCUGHAN — Born at Glockner-Penrose Hospital, Colorado Springs, Colo., 4 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. George W. McCughan, a son, George Walter, Jr.

MCDOWELL — Born at Philadelphia Naval Hospital, 25 Dec. 1947, to Capt. Dean McDowell, USMC, and Mrs. McDowell, a son, Ralph Walker, II.

MCGEEHEE — Born 22 Dec. 1947, to S. Sgt. Dewey E. McGeehee, Camp Hood, Tex., and Mrs. Esta Alice McGeehee, a daughter, Brenda Kay.

MCKENNEY — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 7 Jan. 1948, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. Robert L. McKenney, AF, a son.

MCPHERSON — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 8 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. McPherson, Biggs Field, a son.

MEHALKO — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort Riley, Kans., 26 Dec. 1947, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Edward F. Mehalko, a son, John David.

MICHALSKI — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 30 Dec. 1947, to Lt. and Mrs. F. H. Michalski, a daughter.

MILLER — Born 7 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Charles Miller, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

MILLER — Born 5 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. James Miller, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

MULCAHY — Born at Fort Ord, Calif., 7 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. Merlin M. Mulcahy, a son, Michael Joseph, II; grandson of Col. Michael J. Mulcahy, Ret., and of Mrs. Mulcahy, of Coronado, Calif.; and of Mrs. Anna Palmegione of Florence, Italy.

MULKEY — Born at 200th Station Hospital, Ladd Field, Alaska, 15 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. John B. Mulkey, AC, a son, Kent Darrel.

Army and Navy Journal

January 17, 1948

519

MURRAY — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Coco Solo, C. Z., 27 Dec. 1947, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Royal C. Murray, USN, a daughter, Judith Lee.

NEAL — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort George G. Meade, Md., 5 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Lenval Neal, a son.

NORUM — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 3 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Darrel Norum, a daughter.

OLIVIER — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort Riley, Kans., 26 Dec. 1947, to M. Sgt. and Mrs. Jules C. Olivier, a son, Jay Charles.

ORRICK — Born 29 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. Richard R. Orrick, Camp Hood, Tex., and Mrs. Anna Nadine Orrick, a daughter, Diana Kay.

OVERSTREET — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 7 Jan. 1948, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. John N. Overstreet, AF, a son.

OWENS — Born at Mercy Hospital, Champaign, Ill., 15 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Thomas R. Owens, a daughter, Billie Jo.

PAGE — Born 9 Jan. 1948, to Lt. Col. Reginald J. B. Page, CE (USMA '36) and Mrs. Eileen Cummins Page, a son, Thomas Francis; grandson of Maj. Gen. J. M. Cummins, Ret., and Mrs. Cummins, and of the late Judge R. J. B. Page and Mrs. Page of Norfolk, Va.

PARKER — Born at Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Okla., 8 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Raymond O. Parker, a daughter.

PARKER — Born at Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Okla., 3 Jan. 1948, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. John R. Parker, a daughter.

PARSONS — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 5 Jan. 1948, to Capt. and Mrs. Nels A. Parsons, Fort Bliss, a daughter.

PATERICK — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 23 Dec. 1947, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. E. L. Paterick, a daughter.

PETERSON — Born 20 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Arnold Peterson, Eglin Field, Fla., a daughter.

PIDURN — Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 2 Jan. 1948, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edwin W. Pidurn, a daughter.

PICKERING — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort Riley, Kans., 26 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Ramon H. Pickering, a daughter, Toni Louise.

POWELL — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 27 Dec. 1947, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. A. L. Powell, a son.

PRICE — Born at Station Hospital, Maxwell Field, Ala., 9 Jan. 1948, to Capt. and Mrs. Thomas L. Price, USAF, their third child, a daughter, Marcia Gwynne.

RACHEK — Born at Mitchell Field Station Hospital, N. Y., 29 Nov. 1947, to Lt. and Mrs. William D. Rachek, a daughter, Patricia Ann.

RANDLE — Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 6 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. Robert B. Randle, a son.

RATLIFF — Born at Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Okla., 6 Jan. 1948, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. Frank G. Ratliff, FA, Staff and Faculty, The Artillery School, a son, Frank Bertram.

REED — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 6 Jan. 1948, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. William Reed, Jr., MD, a daughter.

RICE — Born 22 Dec. 1947, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. Franklin Rice, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

RICHARDSON — Born at Wausau Memorial Hospital, Wausau, Wis., 31 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. James A. Richardson, Cml. C., a daughter, Mary Ann, Jr.

RICHTER — Born at Elizabeth Buxton Hospital, Newport News, Va., 1 Jan. 1948, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. Eugene F. Richter, USAF, a daughter, Linda Louise.

RIPLEY — Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 5 Jan. 1948, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Paul H. Ripley, a son.

RITT — Born 7 Jan. 1948, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. Alfred Ritt, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

ROCHELLE — Born at the Naval Hospital, Newport, R. I., 9 Jan. 1948, to Lt. and Mrs. Paul E. Rochelle, a daughter.

ROGERS — Born at William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex., 5 Jan. 1948, to M. Sgt. and Mrs. Warren Rogers, a son.

ROSS — Born 18 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. S. L. Ross, Eglin Field, Fla., a son.

SHANKLIN — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 5 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. William F. Shanklin, USAF, a son.

SHARRA — Born at Moody Hospital, Dothan, Ala., 30 Nov. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. George F. Sharra, a daughter, Susanne.

SHERRANT — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 23 Dec. 1947, to Lt. and Mrs. D. L. Sherrant, a daughter.

SHYPULA — Born at Tilton General Hospital, Fort Dix, N. J., 8 Jan. 1948, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Shypula, a son, Daniel Paul.

SIMPSON — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort George G. Meade, Md., 6 Jan. 1948, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. Robert M. Simpson, a son.

(Please turn to Next Page)

Births, Marriages and Deaths

(Continued from Preceding Page)

SMITH — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 22 Dec. 1947, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. G. V. Smith, a daughter.

STALEY — Born at AF Station Hospital, Bolling Field, D. C., 7 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Vernon J. Staley, AF, a son.

STITH — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 19 Dec. 1947, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. J. R. Stith, a daughter.

STRATHMAN — Born 24 Dec. 1947, to Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Strathman of Seneca, Kans., a daughter, Karen Ann; granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. K. S. Andersson, CE, and of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Strathman of Seneca and the niece of Lt. Gunnar E. Andersson, FA, of Sendai, Japan. Dr. Strathman was formerly a Captain in the Veterinary Corps, stationed at Fort Bragg, N. C.

STRICKER — Born at Oliver General Hospital, Augusta, Ga., 1 Jan. 1948, to Capt. and Mrs. Robert C. Stricker, DC, a daughter, Madeline Kay.

STRICKLAND — Born 3 Dec. 1947, at 206th Station Hospital, Ladd Field, Alaska, to M. Sgt. and Mrs. Joseph M. Strickland, AC, a daughter, Vivian Janis.

STRUNK — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 18 Dec. 1947, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. J. N. Strunk, a son.

STURGIS — Born at 206th Station Hospital, Ladd Field, Alaska, 4 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. George Sturgis, AC, a son, George Kent.

TALBOTT — Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 3 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. Charles M. Talbott, a daughter.

TAZEWELL — Born at Norfolk General Hospital, Norfolk, Va., 24 Dec. 1947, to Lt. John Parks Tazewell, USN, and Mrs. Tazewell, a son, John Parks, Jr.

THOMPSON — Born 20 Dec. 1947, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. James Thompson, Eglin Field, Fla., a daughter.

THROWER — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 24 Dec. 1947, to M. Sgt. and Mrs. R. J. Thrower, a son.

VAN VLIET — Born at City Hospital, Columbus, Ga., 20 Dec. 1947, to Lt. Col. and Mrs. John H. Van Vliet, Jr., a son, John Huff, III.

WADDILL — Born at Bombay, India, recently, to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Waddill, a daughter, Beatrice; granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. Frederic W. Boye.

WADE — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 29 Dec. 1947, to Maj. and Mrs. J. J. Wade, a son.

WALKER — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Quantico, Va., 30 Dec. 1947, to M. Sgt. and Mrs. W. O. Walker, a son.

WARD — Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 2 Jan. 1948, to Capt. and Mrs. Joseph L. Ward, a son.

WATKINS — Born at Clark County Memorial Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind., 28 Nov. 1947, to Lt. and Mrs. Norman Watkins, a daughter, Marilyn Louise. Lieutenant Watkins is stationed at the Jeffersonville Quartermaster Depot.

WILFORD — Born at the Station Hos-

pital, Fort George G. Meade, Md., 3 Jan. 1948, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. Wilford, a daughter.

WILLIAMS — Born at Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Okla., 2 Jan. 1948, to Maj. and Mrs. James Williams, a daughter.

WOLFE — Born at Hillcrest Lying-In Hospital, Tulsa, Okla., 12 Jan. 1948, to Mr. and Mrs. Everette S. Wolfe, a daughter, Margaret Anna; their second child; granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. Claud E. Stadman, USA.

YORK — Born 31 Dec. 1947, to 1st Lt. Ben Hamilton York, Camp Hood, Tex., and Mrs. Hattie Jewel York, a son, Ben.

YOUNG — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort Meade, Md., 24 Dec. 1947, to S. Sgt. and Mrs. James H. Young, a daughter.

ZENABLE — Born at the Station Hospital, Fort Meade, Md., 18 Dec. 1947, to Capt. and Mrs. Charles Zenable, a daughter.

Married

ARTIGLIA-WEART — Married in the Seventh Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, recently, Miss Maryada Spoor Weart, youngest daughter of Brig. Gen. Douglas L. Weart, CE, USA, and Mrs. Weart, to Capt. Aldo Artiglia, air liaison officer, Ohio River division, Cincinnati.

CALLAN-MURRAY — Married in St. Cecilia's Church, Baltimore, Md., 27 Dec. 1947, Miss Neva Ann Murray, to Lt. Paul Charles Callan, USA, son of Mrs. Anna Cullen and the late Senator John Callan.

DENHOLM-GAMBRILL — Married in the chapel of Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 10 Jan. 1948, Mrs. Edna A. Gambrill, to Col. Charles Jefferson Denholm, USA-Ret.

DOLLARD-FLANIGAN — Married in the Church of St. Peter and Paul, Conajoharie, N. Y., Miss Fay Carole Flanigan, to Mr. Joseph Patrick Dollard, chief boatswain's mate, USCG.

DORNEY-NORTON — Married in the Chapel of the Chimes, Tokyo, Japan, recently, Almee C. Norton, sister of Capt. Claude Norton, ChC, of Dubuque, to Lt. James Dorney.

FITZPATRICK-HATCH — Married in St. Bernard's Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., 20 Dec. 1947, Elizabeth Hatch, to Capt. Francis James FitzPatrick, USAF, son of Mrs. Francis James FitzPatrick, and the late Maj. FitzPatrick, CE, USA.

GREEN-GRUBAUGH — Married in Japan recently, Miss Annamae Grubaugh, to Lt. J. E. Green of the Flight Section, Nagoya.

HOGAN-REINHALTER — Married at St. John's Church, Quincy, Mass., 27 Dec. 1947, Eunice Marie Reinhalter, to Lt. Harold Francis Hogan, USA.

HOOKER-BARTLETT — Married 27 Dec. 1947, Mrs. Martha Collins Bartlett, to Capt. Richard Stewart Hooker, USMC, both of Washington.

KING-BILLOWS — Married in Bolling Field Chapel, Bolling Field, D. C., recently, Miss Anne Billows, to Capt. Myles A. King.

LEWIS-MINK — Married at All Saints Church, Chevy Chase, Md., 10 Jan. 1948, Miss Mary Elizabeth Mink, daughter of Mrs. Owen J. Mink and the late Capt. Mink, former assistant surgeon general of the Navy, to Raymond Craig Lewis.

NUSBAUM-LANNAN — Married at the Church of Our Savior, Pasadena, Calif., 14 Jan. 1948, Miss Jane Marilyn Lannan, to 1st

Lt. Keith Chandler Nusbaum, USA (USMA '45).

OLDS-HEINICH — Married in the Protestant church, Bad Tolz, Germany, 3 Nov. 1947, Miss Lydia Lilli Heinich, to S. Sgt. William Olds.

POCOCK-SIMPERS — Married in Headquarters Chapel, Fifth Army, Chicago, Ill., 27 Dec. 1947, Miss Louanna Miriam Simpser, to Col. William Stephen Poccock, Jr., AC, formerly Chief of the Light Aviation Section, Hqs., Fifth Army.

RAINEY-HOFMEISTER — Married at the Post Chapel, Fort George G. Meade, Md., 28 Dec. 1947, Miss Marianne Aulons Hofmeister, to Capt. Thompson L. Rainey.

SHERWOOD-KITTS — Married in Christ Episcopal Church, Coronado, Calif., 27 Dec. 1947, Miss Susanna Burlingame Kitts, daughter of Rear Adm. Willard A. Kitts, III, USN, and Mrs. Kitts, to 1st Lt. James Millaway Sherwood, USMC, (USNA '45) son of Col. John W. Sherwood, USA-Ret., and Mrs. Sherwood of Carmel.

SPALDING-THOMAS — Married at the Sulgrave Club, Washington, D. C., 10 Jan. 1948, Miss Marye Thomas, daughter of Mrs. Helen Marye Thomas and Capt. William Daniel Thomas, USN-Ret., to Mr. Jesse Spalding III.

SPANGLER-MERTEL — Married at the Post Chapel, Fort George G. Meade, Md., 31 Dec. 1947, Miss Margaret W. Mertil, to Lt. Manfred Spangler of 51st Signal.

SPILMAN-HENSLEY — Married in the Post Chapel, Camp Crawford, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan, 24 Dec. 1947, Miss Priscilla Hensley, Fort Worth, Tex., to Maj. Robert Spilman.

STUBBS-BREESE — Married at Valle, S. L. P. Mexico, home of Sr. Luis Obregon, 29 Dec. 1947, Capt. Minnie L. Breeze, to Col. Guy H. Stubbs, CAC. Both are survivors of Bataan and Japanese imprisonment. At home, Fort Bliss, Tex., early February.

VIAS-GROTZINGER — Married at St. Mark's Catholic Church, Catonsville, Md., 27 Dec. 1947, Miss Adele L. Grotzinger, to Lt. Felipe Vias, Jr., USA.

WILDER-BRITT — Married in Glenn Memorial Chapel, Atlanta, Ga., 20 Dec. 1947, Mrs. Edith Champion Britt, to Lt. Col. Charles Crisp Wilder, Jr. Colonel Wilder is the PMS & T at Colgate University and is in charge of the Air Force Unit.

ZIKE-WEIDL — Married at base chapel, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Ariz., 6 Jan. 1948, Miss Gisela Jo Weidl to S. Sgt. Robert Zike.

Died

ADAMS — Died 26 Dec. 1947 on duty with Hq Bn MB MT&RC, SDA, Warrant Officer Donald V. Adams, USMC.

ARMSTRONG — Died in Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 9 Jan. 1948, Charles J. Armstrong, former Army engineer, father of Capt. George J. Armstrong, USA, stationed in the Philippines. Interment in Arlington National Cemetery, 13 Jan.

BAISCH — Died at U. S. Naval Hospital, Long Beach, Calif., 1 Dec. 1947, Lt. Comdr. John Gustav Baisch, MC, USN-Ret.

BAUGHMAN — Died while on a trip from Hong Kong to Japan, 29 Dec. 1947, Capt. George E. Baughman, USA-Ret.

BECKWITH — Died at U. S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md., 10 Jan. 1948, Commo, Howard B. Beckwith, USN.

BROWN — Died at Tinker Field, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1 Jan. 1948, 1st Lt. Thomas O. Brown, USAF.

BYRNE — Died at Roswell, N. Mex., 2 Jan. 1948, Capt. Clifford H. Byrne, USAF.

CARR — Died in Houston, Tex., 30 Dec. 1947, Col. Warner William Carr, USA-Ret., (USMA '10). Interment at the National Cemetery, San Antonio.

DANIELS — Died at Raleigh, North Carolina, 15 January 1948, The Hon. Josephus Daniels, former Secretary of Navy and former Ambassador to Mexico, son of the late Josephus and Mary Cleves Daniels.

EGAN — Died at Beaufort Co., N. C., 30 Nov. 1947, 1st Lt. Frederick Joseph Egan, Jr., USMC.

ESPEY — Died 12 Jan. 1948, Lt. Frank L. Espey, USNR. Interment in Arlington National Cemetery, 15 Jan.

FARBER — Died at his home, Silver Spring, Md., 11 Jan. 1948, Lt. Lloyd Jefferson Farber, USN-Ret.

FISHER — Died in Mexico City, Mex., 9 Jan. 1948, Ellen Brewer Gassaway of Washington, formerly of Annapolis, wife of the late Col. Ronald E. Fisher, USA.

FLUCKEY — Died at his home, Mount Clair, N. J., 12 Jan. 1948, Isaac Newton Fluckey, father of Comdr. Eugene Bennett Fluckey, USN, of New London, Conn.

Falvey Granite Company, Inc.

Monuments for Arlington and other National Cemeteries. Largest equipment for carving lettering in cemetery, by hand or Sand Blast. Designs & Price List on request.
209 Upshur St., N. W., Wash., D. C.
Phone TAYlor 1160

GILL — Died at Alsea Naval Hospital, Pearl Harbor, T. H., 9 Jan. 1948, Capt. Charles Clifford Gill, USN (Ret.) (USNA '07), father of Mrs. Floyd B. Schultz, wife of Commander Schultz, USN.

GREEN — Died at Mount Alto Hospital, Md., 11 Jan. 1948, Mrs. Evangeline Trenholm Green, charter member of the Army Nurse Corps, mother of Henry D. Green III, of Arlington, and Lt. Col. Martin L. Green of Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

GRIGSBY — Died at Tampa Bay, Fla., 8 Jan. 1948, Capt. Stephen C. Grigsby, USAF.

GRUBER — Died at Pipe Creek, Tex., 15 Nov. 1947, Col. Lester E. Gruber, FD.

HARDEGE — Died at U. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 9 Dec. 1947, CPHM Arthur Blair Hardege, USN-Ret.

HARKER — Died at Brooke General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., 2 Jan. 1948, Col. Thomas R. Harker, Ret.

HOWLETT — Died in Germany, 3 Jan. 1948, Maj. Harold E. Howlett, CAC.

INGELS — Died of drowning, 110 miles off San Diego, Calif., 13 Dec. 1947, Lt. (Jg) Paul Arvil Ingels, USNR.

ISRAEL — Died at San Antonio, Tex., 8 Jan. 1948, Mrs. Stella Dial Israel, widow of 1st Lt. Robert S. Israel, USA.

JOHNSON — Died at Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., 2 Jan. 1948, Capt. Walter R. Johnson, MC.

KAUFMAN — Died in Alaska, 20 Dec. 1947, 1st Lt. Jacob Kaufman, MSC.

KELLOGG — Died at the Bethesda Naval Medical Center, Md., 8 Jan. 1948, Capt. Edward Stanley Kellogg, USN-Ret., (USNA '02), son of Lt. Comdr. Edward N. Kellogg and Janie H. Pollock Kellogg.

LEE — Died near Newhall, Calif., 22 Dec. 1947, Ens. Ted Monroe Lee, USNR.

LEHR — Died at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 10 Jan. 1948, Eda Beckmeyer Lehr, wife of the late Maj. H. W. Lehr.

LEWIS — Died at U. S. Naval Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla., 3 Dec. 1947, Lt. (Jg) Allen Earl Lewis.

LYNCH — Died at Palo Alto, Calif., 2 Jan. 1948, 1st Lt. Thomas R. Lynch, ARMD.

MANTELL — Killed in a plane crash, recently, Capt. Thomas F. Mantell, Jr., Louisville, Ky., National Guard flyer.

MAYNARD — Died at St. Raphael's Hospital, New Haven, Conn., 8 Jan. 1948, Brig. Gen. Harry H. Maynard, sixty, MC, USA-Ret.

MCDONALD — Died in Germany, 29 Dec. 1947, 1st Lt. Middleton McDonald, USAF.

MILLER — Died at Robles del Rio, Calif., 7 Jan. 1948, Josephine Taggart, wife of Capt. Daniel M. Miller, (SC) USN.

MILLER — Died in Tokyo, Japan, 14 Dec. 1947, Lois A. Miller, wife of the late Col. Reuben B. Miller. Interment, Arlington National Cemetery, 16 Jan.

OBERAUER — Died at U. S. Naval Hospital, Coronado, Calif., 6 Dec. 1947, CWT George Oberauer, USN-Ret.

PARSONS — Died in Germany, 6 Jan. 1948, 1st Lt. Ralph P. Parsons, FA.

PIERCE — Died at the 97th General Hospital, Wiesbaden, Germany, 21 Dec. 1947, S. Sgt. Clifton J. Pierce, Chief Radio Operator at 1st Constabulary Hqs.

RICHARDS — Died at the Bethesda Naval Medical Center, Md., 9 Jan. 1948, Maj. Gen. George Richards, USMC-Ret.

ROACH — Died at Weatherford, Tex., 10 Dec. 1947, WO Wade Huston Roach, USMC.

SANCHEZ — Died at Cavite, P. I., 14 Dec. 1947, CST Abundio S. Sanchez, USN-Ret.

SORENSEN — Died at his home, Brooklyn, N. Y., 11 Jan. 1948, Comdr. Holger Sorensen, USN-Ret.

SYLVESTER — Died at her home, Newport, R. I., 11 Jan. 1948, Mrs. Ruth Yarnell Sylvester, wife of Capt. John Sylvester, USN, and daughter of Admiral and Mrs. Harry E. Yarnell; granddaughter of the late Rear Admiral and Mrs. Charles M. Thomas.

YATER — Died at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 13 Jan. 1948, Martha B. Yater, mother of Lt. Col. Moss Yater, USAF.

Obituaries

Col. Warner William Carr, USA-Ret.

Col. Warner William Carr, 58, died 30 Dec. in Houston, Tex., at the home of his sister-in-law, Mrs. J. T. Rather.

Colonel Carr was born in Oxford, Ind., the son of John Price Carr, and Martha Bell Carr. His father was a farmer, newspaper editor and publisher and Republican leader in state politics.

Col. Carr entered the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, following three years at Indiana University where he was a member of Phi Kappa Psi fraternity and an intercollegiate track star. He graduated from West Point in 1916.

His first assignment was with the 9th Infantry, 2d Division, on Mexican border service (Please turn to Next Page)

For your convenience--

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, INC.
1711 Connecticut Avenue Northwest
Washington 9, D. C.

Please enter my subscription* to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL for one year. I enclose payment herewith.

Name and rank

Address

*If you are already a subscriber and wish to renew your subscription, check here ☐. Make check or money order payable to Army and Navy Journal, Inc. Subscription rates \$7.00 a year to civilians and organizations; \$5.00 to individual members of the Service.

—Keep the Army and Navy Journal notified of your changes of addresses—

Obituaries

(Continued from Preceding Page)

at Laredo. He fought in World War I with the 9th Infantry, participating in the battles of Vaux, Chateau-Thierry and the Aisne-Marne defense and was many times decorated by his own country and her allies for heroism and gallantry in action. While still in the front lines, his Distinguished Service Cross was presented to him on 6 June 1918 by General of the Armies Pershing. He marched into Germany with the allied Army of Occupation and was later transferred to Chaumont, France to the staff of General Pershing, with whom he returned to Washington.

He was probably best known in Texas as Commanding Officer of Camp Austin, a camp composed of combined picked forces of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps, in Dallas during the Texas Centennial of 1936.

In 1937 he transferred to the Adjutant General's Department. He continued in his post as Adjutant General of the Third Army until it was sent overseas. He then served as Adjutant General of the Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla. Colonel Carr was retired from active duty 1 Nov. 1945.

Survivors include his wife, Margaret Stokes Carr and daughter, Mary Margaret. Services at St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Lampasas, Tex., 2 Jan. Interment at the National Cemetery, San Antonio.

Maj. Gen. George Richards, USMC

Maj. Gen. George Richards, USMC (Ret.), died 9 Jan. at the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md., where he had been a patient for five years. Death was caused by cerebral thrombosis.

Born in Ironton, Ohio, General Richards graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy in 1891, transferring two years later to the Marine Corps. He participated in the Boxer Rebellion and in the Spanish American War, and served during World War I, and until his retirement in 1936, as Marine paymaster. For his services in the Marine Corps he was awarded the Navy Distinguished Service Medal, the French Cross of the Legion of Honor, the Dominican Presidential Order of Merit, and the Nicaraguan Cross of Service.

Survivors are his widow, the former Mrs. Lydia K. Putney of Staunton, Va., and two children by a former marriage; Mrs. Ruth R. Cumming, and George Richards, Jr., both of Washington, D. C. He also leaves four grandchildren and a nephew, Commodore John K. Richards, USN, New York City.

Funeral services conducted by Rear Adm. W. M. Thomas, were at the Fort Myer Chapel on 12 Jan. with interment in Arlington National Cemetery. Honorary pallbearers were: General Clifton B. Cates, Marine Corps Commandant; Maj. Gen. William P. T. Hill, Maj. Gen. Field Harris, Brig. Gen. Robert Blake, Brig. Gen. Robert H. Pepper, and Brig. Gen. William E. Riley, all Marine Corps.

Capt. Edward Stanley Kellogg, USN-Ret.

Capt. Edward Stanley Kellogg, USN (Ret.), died 8 Jan. at the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, following a long illness.

Born in New York City in 1870, Captain Kellogg graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy in 1892, and served the U. S. Navy in the 1893 Brazilian revolution and the Spanish-American War. He received the Navy Cross for service in World War I, in which he commanded the cruisers Galveston and Huntington and the battleships New York, Texas, Vermont and Idaho. Captain Kellogg served two years each as naval governor of American Samoa and curator of the Naval Historical Foundation. Following his retirement he was recalled to active duty in 1930 to serve on a board to draw up an act for organizing the government of Samoa.

He is survived by a cousin, Miss Jennie B. McEwen, 1319 Dalafield Place, N. W., Washington, D. C. Burial with full military honors

Buy, Sell, or Exchange!

Get good value from your surplus or unused articles—cameras, clothing, articles of equipment, etc.

A classified advertisement in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL will find the person who needs and wants what you have and will buy it or exchange it for something he has that you want.

Send your advertisement to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, Classified Advertising Department, 1711 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington 9, D. C., with payment at the rate of twelve cents per word (minimum \$1.50).

was at Arlington National Cemetery on 12 Jan.

Josephus Daniels

Josephus Daniels, former Secretary of the Navy and one-time Ambassador to Mexico died at Raleigh, N. C., on 15 Jan. He was 85 years old.

Appointed as Ambassador to Mexico in March 1933, by his friend and former Under Secretary of the Navy, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Josephus Daniels was credited with bringing about much better relations between the two countries than had existed before his appointment. Following resignation from the Diplomatic post at Mexico City, Mr. Daniels returned to Raleigh, N. C., early in 1942, where he resumed active management of the News and Observer. He wrote his own editorials with a short, stubby pencil, since he never cared to use the typewriter.

In earlier years, as Secretary of the Navy it was Josephus Daniels, an ardent dry, who arched many a naval eyebrow by abolishing "port" and "starboard" as terms for "left" and "right" aboard Navy ships. Later he established schools aboard ships for enlisted men, under his vigorous leadership the Navy was modernized and set the great World War I record of safely escorting 2,000,000 American soldiers overseas.

A vigorous editor, publisher, politician, church man, cabinet member, diplomat, author and lecturer, Josephus Daniels began his admirable career as a working newspaperman. Born in 1862 in Washington, N. C., he was the son of Josephus and Mary Claves Daniels. His father, a shipbuilder and a shipwright for the Confederate Army died when his son was a year old. Mrs. Daniels, left in only modest circumstances, moved to Wilson, N. C., where young Josephus received such early training as the period afforded in that section.

Mr. Daniels became a power in North Carolina politics about the turn of the century largely because of the aggressive editorial policy he adopted for his Raleigh News and Observer, and because of his well known readiness to fight with bare knuckles for any cause he favored, or against any interest or cause he opposed.

Shortly after he had relinquished his post as Ambassador to Mexico, he revealed his philosophy of life in a commencement address just after his 80th birthday.

"The proof of the worth of education, of Christianity, and of civilization," he said, "is seen in doing the everyday tasks with a song on the lips, performing the hard tasks while you play the life."

He took time out from his editorial labors, on the day he became 80, to give an interview pooh-poohing talk of "the good old days."

"The so-called good old days never were," Mr. Daniels said. "They were a myth. What did Thomas Jefferson and Benjamin Franklin have that we do not have? How Jefferson and Franklin would have enjoyed our gadgets! The things we take for granted would have made life much more enjoyable for those great men."

Mrs. Marion Lord Norris Rafferty

Marion Lord Norris Rafferty, wife of Chaplain William H. Rafferty, USN, died suddenly at the U. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., on 31 Dec. 1947, in her 53rd year.

A memorial service was held at the chapel of the Naval Hospital 5 Jan. 1948, following the arrival of Chaplain Rafferty from Guam where he had been on duty as Area Chaplain on the staff of Commander Marianna. The service was conducted by Chaplain C. A. Neyman, USN, District Chaplain, 11th Naval District, a close personal friend of the family. Interment was at the Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery, San Diego.

Up to the time of her death Mrs. Rafferty had been residing with her daughter at 2152 Westinghouse Street, San Diego. She was born in Bayside, New York, 22 Feb. 1894. Chaplain and Mrs. Rafferty were married in Northfield, Mass., 21 Aug. 1917. Due to the heart condition of which she had been aware for the past two years she had been unable to accompany her husband to Guam. She had resided in Washington during the time Chaplain Rafferty served as Assistant Director of the Chaplains Division of the Bureau of Naval Personnel and at Williamsburg, Va., while he was on duty as Commanding Officer of the Naval Chaplains' School at the College of William and Mary.

She is survived by her husband and three daughters, Mrs. George Gillespie (Eleanor) 2152 Westinghouse St., San Diego; Mrs. E. William Ellis (Muriel) 810 Green St., Alexandria, Va.; Mrs. Floyd McGinn (Audrey) Cummins Apts., McMinnville, Ore., and six grandchildren.

Mrs. Ruth Yarnell Sylvester

Mrs. Ruth Yarnell Sylvester, wife of Capt. John Sylvester, USN, died 10 Jan. at her home in Newport, R. I., following an illness of several months.

Born in Newport in 1906, she was gradu-

ated from Vassar in 1928 and her marriage to Captain Sylvester, now on the staff of the Naval War College, took place the following year. Besides her husband, she leaves two sons, John Sylvester, Jr., a student at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., and Charles Sylvester, who attends St. Michael's School in Newport.

Mrs. Sylvester was the daughter of Admiral Harry E. Yarnell, USN, (ret.), and Mrs. Yarnell, who also live in Newport. She was a

Army and Navy Journal

521

January 17, 1948

granddaughter of the late Rear Admiral Charles M. Thomas and Mrs. Thomas. The funeral, in Newport, was private.

Changing Station? Notify the Army and Navy Journal promptly to avoid missing any issues.

CLASSIFIED

Rate: 12 cents per word; minimum \$1.50. Forms close 5 p. m. Wednesdays. Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

District of Columbia

Washington, D. C.—Real Estate—Loans—Insurance. Special Service for Service People. D. A. HANES CO., INC., Phone: Michigan 3350, Suite #2, 1600 20th Street, N. W.

Florida

BRADENTON, FLORIDA. This city in the land of the coconuts, mangoes and papayas, attracts many who have enjoyed their service in the tropics. Here you will enjoy the hibiscus, royal poincianas and the royal palms. We have a home surrounded by royal palms. This attractive place is well located in a very nice section and there are two lots well landscaped and with many large royal palms. The house is constructed of stucco on hollow tile and has dining room and kitchen on the first floor, also screened porch. The second floor has large living room, and sunporch, three bedrooms and tiled bath. \$16,500. ARMY WIFE, MRS. C. H. WATKINS with WYMAN, GREEN and BLACKLOCK.

RETIRE IN FLORIDA: Of all Florida, we recommend Lakeland on the ridge section, picturesque, informal, for those who prefer to live inland; or St. Petersburg, salty and sunshiny, for those who prefer to live along the Gulf of Mexico. For expert advice to service personnel on real estate therein, refer to Col. M. Cordero, Retired, Box 397, Lakeland, Florida, representing Fusselle and Hook, Realtors, 110 South Tennessee Avenue, Lakeland, and 700 First Avenue North, St. Petersburg, Florida.

DESOTO ACRES. Modestly priced 2-acre restricted homesteads adjoining City Limits of Sarasota, Florida. Your own orange trees, garden, etc., will reduce living costs and enable you to live well on that forthcoming pension or modest income. Small down payment, easy terms. Title insured. For descriptive folder write VAN DAME ESTATES, INC., Box 1544, Sarasota, Florida.

Retire in WINTER HAVEN — The "Fishin' Hole" of America—City of 100 Lakes—The Citrus Industry Capital—Ridge Section—Build Your home here and enjoy delightful climate the year around. Service personnel write Colonel S. Y. Kennedy with L. C. Stewart, Builder, P. O. Box 1045, Winter Haven, Florida.

For rentals, sales, business, homes, apartments, farms, groves, range land, operating ranches, hotels, tourist courts, trailer camps, improved and unimproved islands and choice waterfront properties contact the WALTER S. HARDIN REALTY COMPANY, REALTORS, Box 660, Bradenton, Florida.

FORT MYERS—FLORIDA'S most beautiful city welcomes all homeseekers. A nice quiet community on the West Coast. Ideal year round climate. Best of fishing. For information as to available property contact Colonel Robert Hippelheuser, with Real Estate and Insurance Bureau, 1116 First Street, Fort Myers, Florida.

FLORIDA CITRUS. Tree-ripened, natural color. Oranges \$5.00, oranges and grapefruit. \$4.50, grapefruit, \$4.00 per bushel. Express included east of Mississippi River, west add 50c. Gift baskets attractively packed. Please remit with order—MABUHAY GROVE, MELROSE, FLORIDA. (R. H. Kelley, Col., Inf., Ret.)

St. Petersburg's Gulf Beaches. "This is like Hawaii". Homes, Apartments, Lots, Businesses. Hollis Realty, Col. W. Jay Calvert, Gulf Blvd. at 44th Ave., Pass-A-Grille, Florida.

Furnishes 2-story masonry house and garage. Large screened living porch, living room, dining room, kitchen, bedroom, bath and back porch downstairs. New large electric refrigerator, gas stove. Very large upstairs bedroom has 10 double windows—could divide into two large bedrooms. 3 lots. Unduplicated at \$13,500.00. O'MAHONEY REALTY, Box 507, Ft. Meyers, Florida.

Maryland

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Adjacent Washington, D. C. SMALL ESTATES 1 to 10 acres in beautiful 700 Acre Development including proposed 18-hole golf course with lake for swimming—easy commuting distance to CAPITAL. Write LTJG Robert C. Slay, (HC), USN (Ret.), Associate Member—Montgomery County Real Estate Board, Inc., with MARVIN SIMMONS CO., 4702 Miller Avenue, Bethesda 14, Maryland. OL 3500.

Maryland (Cont.)

Eastern Shore of Maryland. Water front homes and land. Bartlett Realty Company, 111 Dover Street, Easton, Maryland. Telephone 118.

Profitable Retirement Farm, 66 acres, 1300 feet state road frontage, 30 miles Washington, 50 acres cultivated, excellent soil; charming 5-room bungalow, complete modern conveniences, 2-car garage, large dairy and tobacco barns, springs, stream, good fencing, near prosperous town. Mild climate, excellent neighborhood. \$17,000. Leonard Snider, La Plata, Maryland.

New Mexico

NEW MEXICO. Homes — Ranches — Farms. Parker C. Kallach, 417 South Carlisle Avenue, Albuquerque.

Albuquerque, N. M. Choice homes for sale. Reasonable terms. F.H.A. loans. Colonel H. V. Scanlan, Ret'd, 2814 E. Central Avenue.

North Carolina

Retire in the "Land of the Sky." For information regarding all types of properties in the mountains of Western North Carolina, write Major R. G. Ivey, Retired, c/o Leemon Realtors, Asheville, N. C.

Texas

Join the procession. Retire in Magic Lower Rio Grande Valley of South Texas. Worthington Realty, Box 535, Brownsville, Texas.

SAN ANTONIO. Homes, Duplexes, Lots, Ranches, Farms, Mortgage-Loans, Rentals. Write for information. GUY CHIPMAN REALTY, 215 Elizabeth Road, San Antonio. Phone T-2806.

We are agents for many delightful locations, large and small in the hill country, thirty miles north of San Antonio, where it is cool in summer, pleasant in winter, excellent deer, turkey and bird hunting, near Medina Lake and Guadalupe River; short drive to salt water fishing. Healthiest part of United States. Reasonable living cost. Write: Alex. Bremer, Boerne, Texas.

Virginia

Virginia Tidewater Properties. Farms, Cottages and Businesses. All sizes and prices, long low terms. Free Catalogue. Brooks & Parker, Box 283, Phone 83F3, Tappahannock, Virginia.

VIRGINIA TOWN AND COUNTRY HOMES, 300 Free Historic Virginia Magazine Bldg. ROY WHEELER REALTY COMPANY, The Virginia Real Estate Clearing House, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Coming to or leaving Washington? Then use our lifetime background of real estate, insurance, property management in buying or selling. Being Ex-army Officer we hold your interest uppermost. Complete services. J. Fuller Groom Realty Co., Radio Bldg., Arlington, Va. Tel. OX 4487.

ARLINGTON-WASHINGTON property. If interested in buying or selling homes in this area call, write or see me. LEO W. HARRINGTON with Harrington Realty Company, 3103—10th St., N., Arlington, Va. OX 0017.

HELP WANTED

RIDING INSTRUCTOR, mature man or woman, with or without horses, to teach in exclusive private camp for girls in southern Wisconsin, during July and August 1948. Must have experience, cultural background and be of exemplary habits. Long term contract to right party. Give full details in first letter. Write: Burr Oaks Camp, 3177 Broadway, Chicago 14, Illinois.

Two Physicians, middle aged or younger, for veterans hospital. Salary \$5700.00 with house and maintenance, pleasant environment. Contact Chief Medical Officer, 3000 Monroe Avenue, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

WANTED

Wanted for publication, unit histories from associations, personal war narrative, and other booklength manuscripts. Our marketing facilities include nationwide distribution to retail book stores. Write before submitting manuscript. Richard R. Smith, Publisher, 120 East 39th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Army Orders

(Continued from Page 514)

Capt. A. C. Evans, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 3d Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Jackson, S. C.
Capt. H. R. Hill, Ft. Lewis, Wash., to 6th Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Lawton, Wash.
Capt. W. R. Hinkle, Battle Creek, to 1st Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.
Capt. M. M. Hession, Cp Lee, Va., to Valley Forge GH, Phoenixville, Pa.
Capt. S. C. Skiba, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to Valley Forge GH, Phoenixville, Pa.
Capt. M. E. Jones, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to Madigan GH, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
Capt. A. E. Miser, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to Brooke AMC, Ft. Sam Houston.
Capt. H. A. Nelson, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to Letterman GH, SF, Calif.
1st Lt. C. L. Anderson, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Tilton GH, Ft. Dix, N. J.
1st Lt. M. M. Breunig, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 1st Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
1st Lt. H. P. Campbell, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 1st Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Jay, N. Y.
1st Lt. H. S. Conner, Fairfield, Calif., to Brooke AMC, Ft. Sam Houston.
1st Lt. C. S. Lakemeyer, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to MDW Sta Hosp, Ft. Meyer, Va.
1st Lt. D. M. Manning, El Paso, to Fitzsimons GH, Denver.
1st Lt. C. E. Snaadt, Ft. Sam Houston, to Letterman GH, SF, Calif.
1st Lt. P. A. Faber, NYPE, to 3d Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Benning, Ga.
1st Lt. E. Kronblad, Phoenixville, Pa., to NYPE.
1st Lt. L. J. Orcutt, Westover Fld, Mass., to Letterman GH, SF, Calif.
1st Lt. J. Saunders, Ft. Sam Houston, to Sta Hosp, MacDill Fld, Fla.
1st Lt. M. Z. Sumpter, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to McCormack GH, Pasadena, Calif.
1st Lt. B. M. Crew, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 6th Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Ord, Calif.
1st Lt. A. M. Hetman, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to Tilton GH, Ft. Dix, N. J.
1st Lt. L. M. Koehler, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to McCormack GH, Pasadena.
1st Lt. A. R. Kuhn, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 6th Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Ord, Calif.
1st Lt. P. McCorkindale, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 5th Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
1st Lt. G. E. O'Flynn, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 1st Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Jay, N. Y.
1st Lt. H. I. Roy, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Percy Jones GH, Battle Creek.
1st Lt. E. L. Slaughter, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to Sta Hosp, MacDill Fld, Fla.
1st Lt. F. I. Tomten, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to McCormack GH, Pasadena.
1st Lt. A. M. Walters, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 3d Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Benning.
1st Lt. C. A. Wilson, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Letterman GH, SF, Calif.
1st Lt. B. J. Workman, Cp Kilmer, to Oliver GH, Augusta.
1st Lt. E. J. Wyse, Cp Kilmer, to 3d Army Sta Hosp, Ft. Benning, Ga.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. E. S. HUGHES, C OF O
Col. S. R. Stribling, Ravenna Ars, Ohio,
to Air Materiel Comd, Wright Fld, Ohio.
Lt. Col. M. C. Dorney, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Sierra Ord Dep, Herlong, Calif.

SIGNATURE LOANS TO REGULAR OFFICERS

\$50 UP TO \$1200

Life Insurance on all Loans.

Our liberal credit policy
and quick Airmail service
will please you.

THE LIBERTY PLAN COMPANY

107-109 No. Broadway

Oklahoma City 2, Oklahoma

ESTABLISHED 1893

53 Years of Service to
REGULAR OFFICERS

with
CONFIDENTIAL LOANS
Without Outside Indorsement
(for moderate amounts)

Easy monthly payments. W. H. HOFMEIER
CO., INC., 480 A Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk
16, Va. Phone 41823. Cable address "HOPCO."
P. S. More liberal than a bank. No "red tape."
Strictest privacy. We understand the officer
better.

FINANCE

Financial Digest

President Truman this week gave the nation three main objectives for 1948 as a means of strengthening our economy and helping to solve financial difficulties with which the nation is confronted as it enters the new year.

In his economic report to the Congress the President suggested three basic objectives for 1948 as follows:

1. Halt the inflationary trend.
2. Maintain maximum employment, achieve maximum production, and adjust the price income structure so as to stop the inflationary spiral without production cutbacks for extensive unemployment.

3. Establish firmer foundations for the long range growth and prosperity of our economy in the years ahead.

The nature of the inflation from which we are suffering, the President stated, arises in part from the total excess of buying power over the available supply of goods and in part from relative scarcities at strategic points in the economy which give impetus to particular price-wage spirals. Taxes, the Chief Executive states, are providing revenues substantially larger than expenditures. It is important to maintain this favorable balance as long as the inflationary trend continues. However, certain adjustments need to be made immediately in order to protect those in the lower income groups hit hardest by inflation.

The President, according to his report, is convinced that more production this year will help in combatting inflation, but states at the same time that there is no possibility of enough additional production this year to overcome inflation without other measures. In fact, he points out, if these other measures are not undertaken, inflation may cause such disruption of our economy as to drive production and employment downward.

With healthy adjustments in our economy achieved during the year, our employment objective should be to absorb in useful work the net increase of 700,000 additional people in the labor force. This, the President states, would mean an average of nearly 59 million jobs for the year as a whole, contrasted with about 58 million as the year's average for 1947.

Lt. Col. E. G. Robbins, Jr., Governors Isl, N. Y., to Raritan Ars, Metuchen, N. J.
Maj. E. C. Barbero, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to AGF Bd No. 2, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Maj. J. W. Grady, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Detroit Ars, Center Line, Mich.
Maj. R. L. Powell, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to Hq 2d Army, Ft. Meade, Md.
Capt. R. C. Lee, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Hq, Aberdeen Pr Gr, Md.
Capt. A. R. Meals, Aberdeen Pr Gr, Md., to Naval Sch, Indian Head, Md.
Capt. O. F. Thum, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 31st Ord Hq Maint Co, Ft. Riley, Kans.
Capt. H. P. Willis, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to Badger Ord Works, Baraboo, Wis.
1st Lt. C. E. Chapman, NOPE, to Hq 3d Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga.
1st Lt. K. M. Friedberg, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Kansas Ord Plant, Parsons.
2d Lt. L. J. Ashley, Ft. Benning, Ga., to

MERCHANT MARINE

Merchant Marine

The Maritime phase of the Marshall plan under which some 500 ships would be transferred to European countries, drew the attention of Congress again this week.

Declaring that the Congress should flatly reject the proposal, Representative Willis Bradley, (R-Calif.), warned that the net result of such action would be the withdrawal of 500 American flag ships from the European trade. Furthermore the Congressman predicted that the European business done now by 500 American ships would be taken over by the nations who got the ships from this country, causing unemployment among the maritime trades and reducing U. S. Maritime strength.

The State Department plan calls for sale of 200 ocean-going steamships plus the temporary transfer of 300 bulk cargo ships under bare boat charter. This proposal the Californian states is made notwithstanding the fact that the U. S. has already made a material contribution toward increasing the postwar tonnage of these nations by selling them over 750 of our war-built ships.

Alvin Weichel, the Chairman of the House Merchant Marine Committee, and Ohio Republican, this week expressed grave doubts with respect to the red menace or communistic activities in the Merchant Marine. While not at all new the charge never fails to cause some comment among Washington observers.

The Committee Chairman's approach to the old problem is a little new in that he has asked the Federal Bureau of Investigation to investigate communism aboard American Merchant ships. He declares that the Merchant Marine is a vital part of the defense of the country as well as a part of its peacetime economy. He charges that those engaged in the operation of the Merchant Marine have little or nothing to say with respect to who is employed upon our ships. Captains, the Congressman states must take whomever is sent aboard ships regardless of their political beliefs.

He concludes his statement by declaring that it is folly to spend money to stop communism while the American Merchant Marine is wide open to secret attacks of communism.

Secretary of the Navy John L. Sullivan has presented to John P. Frey, president of the AFL Metal Trades Department, the President's Certificate of Merit for outstanding contributions to the shipbuilding programs during the war. Mr. Frey served on the Shipbuilding Stabilization Committee of the War Production Board.

Ord Dep, Atlanta, Ga.
2d Lt. S. Z. Cebula, Aberdeen Pr Gr, Md., to 538th Ord Med Auto Maint Co, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
2d Lt. J. B. Del Porte, Aberdeen Pr Gr, Md., to 516th Ord Med Auto Maint Co, Ft. Benning, Ga.
2d Lt. J. R. Harris, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 30th Ord Tk Maint Co, Ft. Knox, Ky.
2d Lt. R. J. Murtaugh, Aberdeen Pr Gr, Md., to Rossford Ord Dep, Toledo.

2d Lt. A. B. Travis, Aberdeen Pr Gr, Md., to Milan Ars, Tenn.

CHEMICAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. A. H. WAITT, C OF CML C
Capt. R. K. Bradford, Tooele, Utah, to Army Cml Ctr, Md.
Capt. R. H. Neel, Huntsville Ars, Ala., to CIC Ctr, Cp Holabird, Md.
1st Lt. J. Marrero, Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Army Cml Ctr, Md.

CHAPLAINS CORPS

MAJ. GEN. L. D. MILLER, C OF C
Lt. Col. V. P. Jaeger, Ft. Worden, Wash., to 6th Army 6020th ASU, Tacoma.

TRANSPORTATION CORPS

MAJ. GEN. E. H. LEAVEY, C OF T
Lt. Col. R. J. Dial, Ft. Benning, Ga., to NYPE.

Lt. Col. Jerry House, Ft. Sam Houston, to NOPE.

Maj. D. G. Carson, Ft. Bragg, N. C., to Ft. Eustis, Va.

Capt. W. M. Allred, NYPE, to 98th FA Bn, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

1st Lt. L. X. Cleary, Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Ft. Eustis, Va.

1st Lt. K. B. Calkin, NOPE, to CIC Ctr, Cp Holabird, Md.

1st Lt. A. J. Galvin, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to NYPE.

1st Lt. G. J. Duggins, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to SFPE.

CORPS OF MILITARY POLICE

BRIG. GEN. B. M. BRYAN, PMG
Maj. E. H. Emery, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to CIC Ctr, Cp Holabird, Md.

Maj. J. J. Kapral, Ft. Mason, Calif., to 11th Army 6006th ASU, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Maj. G. A. MacEachern, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 2557th ASU, Indianapolis, Ind.

Maj. Y. E. Snider, Carlisle, Pa., to Hq MDW, Wash., D. C.

Maj. H. W. Wagner, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to OC of S.

Maj. G. C. Williams, Carlisle, Pa., to 5204th ASU, Topeka, Kans.

Capt. E. J. Beck, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 1st Army 1300th ASU, Cp Kilmer, N. J.

Capt. G. W. Manning, Ft. Lawton, Wash., to 716th MP Bn, Ft. Dix, N. J.

Capt. E. A. Thompson, Ft. Mason, Calif., to 3d Army 3106th ASU, Birmingham, Ala.

Capt. J. M. Wilson, Ft. Mason, Calif., to MP Sch, Carlisle, Pa.

Capt. G. D. Wlethorn, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to 6th Army 6002d ASU, Ft. Lawton, Wash.

Capt. Ira R. Meyers, Ft. Dix, N. J., to MP Sch, Carlisle, Pa.

Capt. B. Murrell, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 1st Army 1124th ASU, Boston.

1st Lt. C. Noabson, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to Hq 2d Army, Ft. Meade, Md.

1st Lt. F. J. Travers, Fairfield, Calif., to MDW 7011th ASU, Ft. Myer, Va.

1st Lt. J. W. Weeden, San Francisco, to CIC Ctr, Cp Holabird, Md.

2d Lt. S. N. Searies, Jr., Cp Kilmer, N. J., to MP Sch, Carlisle, Pa.

2d Lt. K. J. Smith, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to 772d MP Bn, Ft. Meade, Md.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

Lt. Col. H. H. Sargent, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to CIC Ctr, Cp Holabird, Md.

Capt. G. H. Disbrow, Wash., D. C., to CMP 1st Army 1202d ASU, Lowell, Mass.

WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS

COL. M. A. HALLAREN, DIRECTOR
Maj. D. J. Angst, SEPE, to 4020th AFBW, Wright Fld, Ohio.

Maj. M. M. Pugh, OC of S, to Hq 3d Army, Ft. McPherson, Ga.

1st Lt. M. E. Goins, Westover Fld, Mass., to 5th Army 5301st ASU, Denver.

SPECIAL SERVICES

BRIG. GEN. R. B. REYNOLDS, CHIEF
Lt. Col. A. E. M. Fogelberg, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Sp S Sch, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Lt. Col. F. W. Kendall, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Sp S Sch, Ft. Monmouth.

Lt. Col. C. H. Middleton, Ft. Meade, Md., to Aberdeen Pr Gr, Md.

(Continued on Next Page)

SPECIAL FINANCING SERVICE

TO OFFICERS AND CERTAIN GRADES OF NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Army — Navy — Marine Corps — Coast Guard — Public Health Service
By an Organization Founded in Nineteen Hundred and Twenty-Four for the
Purpose of Rendering Financial Assistance to Officer Personnel at the Lowest
Possible Rates. It Will Pay You to Investigate.

FEDERAL SERVICES FINANCE CORP.

Home Office
718 Jackson Place Washington, D. C.

Warrington, Fla.
Carpenter Bldg.
Panama City, Fla.
204 East Fourth Street

BRANCH OFFICES:
Long Beach, Calif.
Ocean Center Bldg.
Corpus Christi, Texas
Med.-Professional Bldg.

Honolulu, T. H.
Flor 11 Bldg.
Columbus, Ga.
349 Martin Bldg.

Security

FOLLOWING RETIREMENT!

Guiding your investments to provide capital growth and a monthly income is our responsibility and your opportunity. We invite inquiry from officers of the Army, Navy and Marines and widows of officers. Twenty years' experience.

J. HENRY HELSER & CO.

Investment Counselors
San Francisco, Calif. Portland, Oregon

Reply to

311 American Bank Bldg.

Portland 5, Oregon

Accounts in Fourteen States

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Maj. M. E. Haviland, Ft. Monmouth, to 2194th ASU, Ft. Eustis, Va.
1st Lt. W. H. Caples, Ft. Dix, N. J., to Sp 8 Sch, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS

G. B. Kenney, Ft. W. Scott, Calif., to Camp Det. Ft. Adams, R. I.
G. J. Kirvy, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.
A. J. Beldier, Ft. Myer, Va., to OC of S. C. T. Gray, Ft. Mason, Calif., to 31st Ord Bv Maint Co, Ft. Riley, Kans.
T. J. Brown, Cp Stoneman, Calif., to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
F. J. Gohs, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Inf Sch, Ft. Benning, Ga.
A. D. Johnson, Great Falls AFD, Mont., to 4th Army 4005th ASU, Cp Hood, Tex.
B. S. Thorn, Cp Lee, Va., to MDW 7011th ASU, Ft. Myer, Va.
Leo F. Zwack, Cp Kilmer, N. J., to AA GM Br Art Sch, Ft. Bliss, Tex.

WARRANT OFFICERS (JG)

Leo Gonano, Cp Holabird, Md., to Gen Distribution Dep, Schenectady, N. Y.
W. W. Hall, Carlisle, Pa., to 2d Army 232d ASU, New Cumberland Gen Dep, Pa.
W. J. Kline, NOPE, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
G. T. Macchetto, Ft. Dix, N. J., to 1st Army 1900th ASU, NYPE.
S. M. Meyer, Ft. Ord, Calif., to 41st Armd Inf Bn, Cp Hood, Tex.

ALERTED FOR OVERSEAS

To FEO, Yokohama, Japan
Adjutant General's Dept.—Lt. Col. J. J. Deane, Maj. A. G. Kihlgren, Maj. P. S. Wilbur.
Signal Corps—Capt. L. S. Jackson, 1st Lt. W. E. Reichelderfer.
Cavalry—1st Lt. M. B. Phillips, Capt. D. J. Shaw.
Judge Advocate General's Dept.—Lt. Col. J. Holbrook.
Field Artillery—1st Lt. W. J. Vargo, 2d Lt. H. E. Veaters.
Dental Corps—Capt. M. W. Carlin, Capt. G. L. Sanger, Capt. J. T. Thompson.
Corps of Engineers—1st Lt. C. O. Krieg, Capt. C. L. Lynn, 1st Lt. E. F. Ryan.
Infantry—1st Lt. A. F. Hutchins, 1st Lt. M. L. Stearns, Capt. R. H. Krogh.
Chemical Corps—Capt. J. G. Heilman.
Warrant Officers (JG)—C. L. Sullivan.

To FEO, Tokyo, Japan
Infantry—1st Lt. J. A. Keating.
To Nanking, China
Corps of Engineers—Capt. D. T. George.
Air Corps—Capt. J. A. Gault, III.
Cavalry—Capt. J. J. Christensen.
Quartermaster Corps—Maj. R. L. Leach, jr.

To FEO, Korea
Infantry—2d Lt. G. R. Schaefer, Maj. E. S. Sanders, Lt. Col. M. W. Schewe, Capt. N. V. Martine, 1st Lt. F. B. Mercier.
Adjutant General's Dept.—Capt. C. V. Burton, Capt. M. Maccouli, Capt. F. E. Hansard.
Transportation Corps—Capt. P. A. Miller, Capt. D. E. Morgan.
Corps of Engineers—1st Lt. L. H. Stowasser, Maj. L. B. Copeland, 2d Lt. L. M. Blair.
Ordnance Dept.—1st Lt. T. E. Davis.

To Marianas-Bonina Comd, Guam
Ordnance Department—1st Lt. Lee Stimoll.
To PHILBYCOM, Manila, P. I.
Signal Corps—2d Lt. J. C. Morcock, III.
Transportation Corps—1st Lt. O. Nordmann.
Coast Artillery Corps—Maj. R. W. Beyer.
Dental Corps—Maj. H. D. Avery.
Women's Medical Service Corps—1st Lt. C. M. Bender.
Judge Advocate General's Dept.—Capt. C. M. Cassel.

To Ft. Shafter, T. H.
Infantry—Maj. J. D. Willoughby, Maj. J. D. Willoughby.
Transportation Corps—Capt. F. A. Hoffman, 1st Lt. V. E. Jewell, 1st Lt. B. A. Miller, Capt. V. J. Stickel.
Ordnance Dept.—Maj. F. P. Dyhrmann, Maj. J. I. Mahoney, Maj. J. W. Materna, Lt. Col. A. H. Hall.
Medical Corps—Capt. J. G. Marnie.
Quartermaster Corps—Col. N. E. Waldron.
Medical Service Corps—Maj. A. R. Cannon.

To Hickam Fld, T. H.
Corps of Engineers—Capt. D. T. Merrick.
To EUCOM, Frankfurt, Germany
Field Artillery—Col. E. T. Williams.
To EUCOM, Bremerhaven, Germany
Dental Corps—Lt. Col. G. L. O'Grady, Capt. N. E. Sondergaard.
Medical Corps—1st Lt. W. N. Miller, 1st Lt. G. E. Muehsam.
Special Services—Maj. J. A. Campbell.
Corps of Engineers—Capt. V. J. Peterson.

To Rome, Italy
Quartermaster Corps—Capt. D. L. Wardle, Capt. B. D. Bowman, Capt. H. W. Lawrence, Capt. S. C. Mason, jr., 1st Lt. L. D. Vannest, Capt. J. G. Walsh, Maj. B. Skinner.

To New Delhi, India
General Staff Corps—Lt. Col. R. W. Weaver.
To TRUST, Trieste
Medical Corps—1st Lt. D. D. Walker, jr.

To Tangier, Morocco
Field Artillery—Lt. Col. F. P. Miller.

To Asmara, Eritrea
Signal Corps—1st Lt. C. S. Damson.
To Antilles, San Juan, PR
Medical Corps—1st Lt. W. M. Kane, 1st Lt. William Geller.
Coast Artillery Corps—Capt. D. J. Jalbert.

To Canal Zone
Medical Corps—1st Lt. Antonio Dow, 1st Lt. J. T. Morford, 1st Lt. Ross B. Love, 1st Lt. S. P. Christensen, 1st Lt. T. L. Nelson, Jr.
Corps of Engineers—Lt. Col. D. M. Craig.

To Caribbean
Medical Corps—Maj. S. F. Ravits, 1st Lt. S. D. Bell, jr., 1st Lt. G. L. Suder.
Infantry—Lt. Col. C. M. Olson.
Finance Department—Capt. C. W. Eady, jr.

To Alaska
Corps of Engineers—Capt. R. C. McCaleb.
Infantry—Capt. W. J. Hess.
Signal Corps—1st Lt. J. Cream, Capt. F. P. Singleton, Maj. A. B. Sawyers, Capt. R. S. Day, 1st Lt. J. J. Liny.
Army Nurse Corps—1st Lt. G. I. Mahu, 1st Lt. B. A. Rau, 1st Lt. P. O. Solberg.
Transportation Corps—Capt. J. C. Beechley.
Medical Corps—1st Lt. J. D. McRee.
Air Corps—Lt. Col. Alan M. Galletly.

FROM FOREIGN SERVICE
1st Lt. C. A. Lilley, to 51st Sig Opn Bn, Ft. Meade, Md.
1st Lt. Roy L. Baber, to Army Language Sch, Monterey, Calif.
Maj. G. C. Fogle, Inf, to Inf Sch, Ft. Benning, Ga.
Lt. Col. J. T. Westermier, Inf, to OC of S. Maj. D. Salinas, QMC, to 9180th TSU, San Antonio.

Capt. W. J. Traxal, Cml C, to OC of S. 1st Lt. J. N. Houk, TC, to NYPE, Brooklyn.
1st Lt. M. Karvasalia, to OC of S. 2d Lt. F. P. Brown, jr., Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

1st Lt. J. R. Dragon, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
1st Lt. R. R. Henson, Inf, to 5th Inf Div, Ft. Jackson, S. C.
1st Lt. J. F. Manning, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

1st Lt. H. A. Reichstetter, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
1st Lt. W. K. Avery, Inf, to 501st Precht Inf Bn, Ft. Benning, Ga.
Capt. J. R. Boatwright, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

1st Lt. W. C. English, Inf, to 9th Inf Div, Ft. Dix, N. J.
2d Lt. D. T. Garretson, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

1st Lt. R. A. Gillespie, Inf, to 4th Inf Div, Ft. Ord, Calif.
Lt. Col. J. J. Griffin, TC to SFPE.
Lt. Col. D. M. Jacques, TC, to OCT.

1st Lt. D. H. Jersey, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
1st Lt. M. L. Neale, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

1st Lt. H. E. Otiker, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
1st Lt. J. M. Paris, Inf, to 4th Inf Div, Ft. Ord, Calif.

Capt. H. M. Pope, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
Capt. D. M. Powell, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

1st Lt. L. R. Tetrault, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
1st Lt. D. L. Wood, Inf, to 2d Inf Div, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

1st Lt. J. A. Young, Inf, to 4th Inf Div, Ft. Ord, Calif.
Lt. Col. T. W. McGrath, CAC, to 4809th ASU, Oklahoma City, Okla.

1st Lt. J. O. Ensor, Inf, to 501st Precht Inf Bn, Ft. Benning, Ga.
1st Lt. V. J. Gault, Inf, to 4th Inf Div, Ft. Ord, Calif.

CHANGES IN GRADES
Temp apmt as Lt. Col. AUS of G. E. Schonen, DC, terminated eff 20 Nov. and his reversion to his perm gr of Maj. DC eff 21 Nov. with rank fr 2 June 1943.

Temp apmt as Lt. Col. AUS of A. D. Strathern, DC, terminated eff 15 Nov. and his reversion to his perm gr of Maj. DC eff 16 Nov. with rank fr 28 Aug. 1940.

Temp apmt as Col. AUS of F. M. Shellhammer, Inf, terminated eff 26 Nov. and his temp apmt eff 29 Nov. to the gr of Lt. Col. AUS with rank fr 16 Feb. 1945.

Temp apmt of the following Lt. Col. AUS terminated eff 27 Nov. 1947 and their apmt eff 28 Nov. to the gr of Maj. AUS with rank as specified:

H. E. Simpson, QMC, 25 May 1943.
W. L. Nungesser, CE, 7 July 1945.
Temp apmt as Capt. AUS of A. E. Shade, ANC, terminated eff 19 Dec. and her temp apmt eff 20 Dec. to the gr of 1st Lt. AUS with rank fr 10 July 1944.

Temp apmt as Col. AUS of W. F. Durbin, QMC, terminated eff 12 Nov. and his temp apmt eff 13 Nov. to the gr of Lt. Col. AUS with rank fr 25 Aug. 1942.

Temp apmt as Lt. Col. AUS of A. J. McWade, Inf, terminated eff 28 Sept. and his temp apmt eff 29 Sept. to the gr of Maj. AUS with rank fr 20 Feb. 1946.

Temp apmt as Lt. Col. AUS of G. C. Williams, Inf (CMP) terminated eff 4 Nov. and his temp apmt eff 5 Nov. to the gr of Maj. AUS with rank fr 7 Feb. 1945.

RETIRED
Col. H. C. Harrison, jr. (Lt. Col.) FA, as Col., p.d.

Col. W. H. Papenfoth (Lt. Col.) CAC, as Col., p.d.
Lt. Col. F. Colacicco (1st Lt.) Inf, as Lt. Col., p.d.

Lt. Col. H. Lynch, Sig C, upon own app. 1st Lt. M. L. Carpenter, ANC, p.d.
1st Lt. B. A. McCall, ANC, p.d.

WOJG H. S. Streeter, upon own app, after more than 34 yrs. sv.
Col. W. C. Dreibel, MC, p.d.
Col. W. A. Enos (Lt. Col.) FD, as Col., p.d.

Col. B. M. James (Lt. Col.) QMC, upon own app, as Col.
Col. W. W. Sisson (Maj.) FA, as Col., p.d.
Lt. Col. P. T. Ellis (Maj.) ANC, as Lt. Col., p.d.

Lt. Col. E. T. Hayes, FA, upon own app, as Col.
Lt. Col. B. M. Quinn, ANC, p.d.
Maj. H. F. Tucker, ANC, p.d.

Capt. V. W. Downes, ANC, p.d.
Capt. P. T. Gallagher (1st Lt.) ANC, as Capt., p.d.
Capt. W. A. Marks (1st Lt.) Inf, as Capt., p.d.

CWO J. L. Aylward, upon own app, after more than 30 yrs. sv.
CWO A. N. Howards, stat age.
CWO E. L. Thomson, upon own app, after more than 34 yrs. sv.

CWO F. A. Stacy, upon own app, after more than 30 yrs. sv.
Col. G. W. Gillette, CH, upon own app.
Col. C. G. Kershaw (Lt. Col.) (Inf.) GSC, upon own app, as Col.

Col. H. A. Meyer (Lt. Col.) Inf, upon own app, as Lt. Col.
Col. E. D. Quinnett, MC, p.d.
Maj. M. J. Hopkins (1st Lt.) Inf, as Maj., p.d.

1st Lt. A. M. Beck, ANC, p.d.
RESIGNED
Maj. C. B. Hooker (Capt.) MC.
Capt. M. B. Suttin (1st Lt.) ANC.

1st Lt. G. T. Fleming, jr. (2d Lt.) USAF.
CHANGE OF NAME
Maj. Stella M. Syrak, ANC, to Stella R. Lapitaky.

Maj. Michael Zaharewich, AGD, to Michael Zachary.
Capt. Gladys K. Chaab, WAC, to Gladys K. McGuire.

Capt. Edward H. Schneckloth, USAF, to Edward S. Hill.
1st Lt. Gladys W. Barnes, ANC, to Gladys W. Betrus.

1st Lt. Edward J. Filipovits, USAF, to Edward J. Filips.
1st Lt. Marjorie F. Gardiner, ANC (Ret.), to Marjorie G. Stevenson.

1st Lt. Eugenia H. Lillis, WAC, to Eugenia L. Luckman.
1st Lt. Raymond C. Stachowiak, USAF, to Raymond C. Stack.

1st Lt. Lulabel Sutter, ANC (Ret.), to Lulabel S. Hogan.
2d Lt. Carlo L. Baccay, Inf, to Clark Baccay.

2d Lt. Venita Bussey, ANC (Ret.), to Venita B. Henriksen.
2d Lt. Helen I. Gress, ANC (Ret.), to Helen I. Andersen.

Lt. Col. John J. LaPage, FSC, to John J. LaPage.
Maj. Kazimierz, AC, to Kenneth Charles Wojcik.

Capt. Donnell Gibson, ANC (Ret.), to Donna G. Green.
1st Lt. Adele Lucas Duke, WAC, to Adele Duke Montean.

1st Lt. John J. Garbarino, Cav, to John J. Gardner.
1st Lt. Keller Ishmael, AC, to Hiale Keller Ishmael.

1st Lt. Irene T. LaBrie, ANC (Ret.), to Irene LaBrie Underwood.
2d Lt. Pio Angeles Balanga, Inf (PS), to Pauly Angeles Balanga.

NON-COM RETIRED
M. Sgt. J. H. Crowder, Inf.
M. Sgt. C. J. Pundack.

M. Sgt. J. Baldassarro.
M. Sgt. J. Tabb.
T. Sgt. C. Marrero.

S. Sgt. H. W. White.
T. Sgt. J. R. Rivera, Ord.
S. Sgt. L. Torres, CAC, (PS).

S. Sgt. A. B. Palomo, MP (PS).
T. Sgt. F. Ballintong, Inf, (PS).

S. Sgt. S. Bariano, (PS).
S. Sgt. E. Serguino, (PS).
T. Sgt. S. Komonaki, T. Sgt. W. Lucas.

S. Sgt. B. Galvan, (PS).
T. Sgt. F. Ballintong, Inf, (PS).
S. Sgt. S. Bariano, (PS).

S. Sgt. E. Serguino, (PS).
T. Sgt. S. Komonaki, T. Sgt. W. Lucas.
S. Sgt. B. Galvan, (PS).

T. Sgt. F. Ballintong, Inf, (PS).
S. Sgt. S. Bariano, (PS).
S. Sgt. E. Serguino, (PS).

T. Sgt. S. Komonaki, T. Sgt. W. Lucas.
S. Sgt. B. Galvan, (PS).
T. Sgt. F. Ballintong, Inf, (PS).

S. Sgt. S. Bariano, (PS).
S. Sgt. E. Serguino, (PS).
T. Sgt. S. Komonaki, T. Sgt. W. Lucas.

S. Sgt. B. Galvan, (PS).
T. Sgt. F. Ballintong, Inf, (PS).
S. Sgt. S. Bariano, (PS).

S. Sgt. E. Serguino, (PS).
T. Sgt. S. Komonaki, T. Sgt. W. Lucas.
S. Sgt. B. Galvan, (PS).

Army and Navy Journal

523

January 17, 1948

T. Sgt. A. S. Robare.
T. Sgt. V. Torio, (PS).
T. Sgt. J. Pax, (PS).
M. Sgt. T. E. Burford.
M. Sgt. H. M. Flynn.
M. Sgt. H. O. Johnson.
M. Sgt. L. Morehouse.
M. Sgt. J. A. Noll.
M. Sgt. E. A. Orjas.
M. Sgt. F. Rumley.
1st Sgt. L. H. Talley.
T. Sgt. A. Hall.
T. Sgt. P. B. Wright.
Sgt. J. L. Scudder.
M. Sgt. J. Bolinski.
M. Sgt. R. E. Wiseman.
S. Sgt. W. J. Nicholson.
M. Sgt. F. E. Proton, AF.
M. Sgt. J. V. Corkery.
T. Sgt. J. Karganilla.
Sgt. J. Dixon.
Pfc. C. Botae, (PS).
1st Sgt. S. L. Boeckel.
T. Sgt. E. Gleason, Inf.
M. Sgt. R. J. Bowers.
M. Sgt. H. C. Conrad.
M. Sgt. L. R. Gunter.
M. Sgt. W. E. Harrell.
M. Sgt. A. L. Kratz.
M. Sgt. J. Marrero.
M. Sgt. I. H. Rose.
M. Sgt. A. E. Stevens.
M. Sgt. B. A. Taylor.
M. Sgt. S. J. Urban.
M. Sgt. C. B. Walker.
1st Sgt. L. M. Balcesak.
T. Sgt. J. Conway.
T. Sgt. J. E. Harding.
S. Sgt. A. Birco, (PS).
S. Sgt. E. E. Gordon.
S. Sgt. I. Springer.

Service Poetry
"Shreds From an Old Sun Helmet," by Major Walter Goldstein, AC; Greenberg, Publisher, New York, 1947; 247 pp. \$2.50.

MAJOR Goldstein has written a collection of verse which covers the war years from 1941 to 1948. The volume expresses the author's thoughts, emotions and actions during those years, and it is apparent from the myriad subjects which are presented that he enjoyed writing this work. Too, it is evident that Major Goldstein has honestly and sincerely portrayed what he felt, saw and did.

Most of the poems in the volume, because of their subject matter, will be of particular interest to ex-service personnel. Two, which express most readily what the author intended to convey, and which echo the lusty language of the service, are "Private Jones of the Infantry," and "Panama Parade."

Major Goldstein, now on duty in the office of property custody, Korea, to quote from the book jacket, "has recorded in verse the gripes and laughs, the cowardice and courage, the tears and triumphs of the men who went through World War II."

San Antonio Air Materiel Area

Brig. Gen. James S. Stowell arrived in San Antonio recently by plane from Wright Field, Ohio, for his new assignment as commanding general of the San Antonio Air Materiel Area, with headquarters at Kelly Field, Tex. He formally assumed command Tuesday of the nation's largest air depot.

General Stowell formerly served as chief of personnel and administration for the Air Materiel Command at Wright Field.

Brig. Gen. R. K. Taylor, who has commanded Kelly Field since 1 Aug. will leave for Brookley Field, Mobile, Ala., as new commander of the Mobile Area.

D. C. Daughters U. S. Army

Miss Patricia Foster, President of the Junior Group of the Washington Chapter of the Daughters of the United States Army has announced that the next regular meeting will be held Wednesday 21 Jan. at 8:00 P.M. at the home of Miss Bobby Howard, 2031 Park Road, NW. Those interested in attending are requested to call Miss Howard at Adams 4089.

Keep up with your friends by reading the Army and Navy Journal each week.

Separate List for JA's Is Approved by House

The House of Representatives on 15 January approved and sent to the Senate the bill for the revision of the system of military justice, including the creation of a separate corps of Judge Advocates with a separate promotion list.

Except for the provision for a separate JAG Corps, the rest of the measure was drafted by and approved by the Department of the Army.

The principal provisions of the Bill, as outlined by the House Committee on Armed Services, are as follows:

1. Enlisted men have been authorized to sit as members of a courts martial.
2. It subjects officers to trial by special courts martial.
3. It prohibits the unlawful influence of courts martial or the members thereof.
4. Warrant officers are authorized to sit as members of a courts martial.
5. An accused, if he so desires, may have counsel at the pretrial investigation.
6. Authority to grant a bad-conduct discharge has been granted to general and special courts martial.
7. The review and appellate provisions have been strengthened.
8. A lesser punishment than death or life imprisonment for murder or rape has been provided.
9. A lesser punishment than dismissal from service for officers drunk during time of war has been provided.
10. The authority of commanding officers under the one hundred and fourth article of war has been increased so far as it pertains to officers but not to enlisted men.
11. A separate Judge Advocate General's Corps has been established.

Discussing its proposal for an independent Judge Advocate General's Corps, the Committee stated:

With the very few exceptions which have been mentioned there is complete agreement between our committee and the War Department on every section of the bill, as amended, through section 45. This brings us to the final and by far the most important question which our committee has considered:

Should an independent Judge Advocate General's Corps, with a separate promotion list, be established?

The War Department opposes the establishment of a separate Judge Advocate General's Corps, however, our committee, favors such a corps. It is important to note that every organizational representative and every individual who testified before the committee, except War Department witnesses, not only favored but urged the establishment of a separate Judge Advocate General's Corps with a separate promotion list.

Under present law "command" has an abnormal and unjustified influence over military justice. In opposing our decision the War Department stresses the necessity for preserving proper discipline and for giving line commanders authority which is commensurate with their responsibility. We fully agree that discipline is of the utmost importance and must be preserved, however, we feel equally certain that in the administration of military justice there is a point beyond which the considerations of justice are paramount to discipline. Under present law and under this bill, as amended, "command" has abundant authority to enforce discipline. It refers the charges for trial, convenes the court, appoints the trial judge advocate, law member, and defense counsel who must now be qualified personnel of the Judge Advocate General's Department and, after the trial reviews the case with full authority to approve or disapprove the whole or any part of the sentence.

We contend that "command" should ask for nothing more in the furtherance of discipline. At the conclusion of a trial, under the present system, the same officers who conducted the case return to the command of a line officer who has full authority over their efficiency ratings, promotion recommendations, leaves, and duty assignments. These officers, many of whom have families and have chosen the Army for a career, would be less than human if they ignored the possibilities of such influence. We contend that those who are charged with the impartial administration of military justice must have sufficient freedom of judicial determination to meet the responsibility.

During the course of the lengthy hearings by the Legal Subcommittee, it became apparent that it was the majority desire to establish a separate Judge Advocate General's Corps with a separate promotion list. The Under Secretary of War, Hon. Kenneth C. Royall, and Lt. Gen. J. Lawton Collins requested the opportunity to be heard in opposition to such a provision. Both of these witnesses appeared before the subcommittee and ably presented the views of "command" officers in opposition to a Judge Advocate General's Corps. In spite of this testimony by these able and respected witnesses, the subcommittee was still of the opinion that a

separate corps should be established. When the matter was brought before the full committee for final action, the Secretary of War, Hon. Robert P. Patterson, and the Chief of Staff, Hon. Dwight Eisenhower, requested that they be permitted to appear before the full committee in opposition to a separate Judge Advocate General's Corps. Even though the request was unusual and was at variance with the established procedure of the committee in its consideration of subcommittee reports, the request was granted and both the Secretary of War and the Chief of Staff appeared before the committee and voiced their strenuous objections to the curtailment of the clemency power in the Office of the Secretary of War, and the establishment of a separate Judge Advocate General's Corps. As hereinbefore stated, the clemency power was restored to the Secretary of War; however, the full committee endorsed the action of the subcommittee in voting to establish a Judge Advocate General's Corps with a separate promotion list.

As a matter of fact, there is a shortage of qualified legal talent in the Army, and it seems inevitable that if we are to attract qualified personnel into the Judge Advocate General's Department that we must do more than has been done heretofore. The Vanderbilt committee states that approximately 25,000 lawyers applied for duty with the Judge Advocate General's Department during the war and it remains a fact that a very small percentage of these lawyers were accepted. Many lawyers preferred not to serve in the Judge Advocate General's Department because of its unusual susceptibility to "command." The evidence was undisputed that many line commanders declined to use such legal talent as was available to them in matters of military justice and even went so far as to reprimand those lawyers who made an honest attempt to serve the cause of justice in military trials. Even if a separate Judge Advocate General's Corps is established, the Army will have great difficulty in obtaining qualified personnel to staff such a corps. The Army will find itself in somewhat the same position as it now finds itself with respect to doctors. They are in great demand in civilian life, and it is certain that the emoluments of civil practice exceed those offered by the Army. Some inducement must be offered to retain the qualified officers now on duty and to attract qualified graduates of our law schools into the service. The present condition does neither.

It seems apparent that "command" considers the Judge Advocate General's Department to be composed of a nonprofessional group, whereas we are of the opinion that the Judge Advocate's Department must be a professional group, specially trained in order that it may properly perform its function.

Field Duty

Effective 1 January 1948, all duty in occupied enemy territory is considered as field duty for officers without dependents, the Department of the Army announced this week.

No duty in the United States has been considered field duty since 1 Jan. 1947. The new interpretation is contained in Department of the Army Circular No. 5 the text of which is as follows:

Pending revision of AR 35-4220, 17 November 1944, paragraph 6.1 is added as follows:

6.1 Field duty—Officers without dependents.

a. In United States.—Effective as of 1 January 1947, no duty in the United States will be considered as field duty.

b. Outside United States.—Effective as of 1 January 1948, all duty in occupied enemy territory is considered as field duty.

c. Occupied enemy territory.

(1) For the purpose of determining field duty in connection with payment of rental allowances to officers without dependents, the following areas will be considered occupied enemy territories:

(a) Germany.

(b) Japan (four main islands of Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, and Kyushu and the surrounding smaller islands of the homeland, the Ryukyu Islands and the Bonin-Volcano Islands only).

(2) The following areas will be considered to be analogous to occupied enemy territories:

(a) Korea.

(b) Austria.

d. Limitation.—Effective as of 1 January 1948, duty outside the United States other than as specified in c above will no longer be considered field duty.

Officers in the Grain Market

Brig. Gen. Wallace H. Graham, AUS, President Truman's personal physician this week admitted that he had profited in the amount of \$6,185.00 by dealing in the grain market but followed his admission by declaring that he didn't know anything about commodities.

General Graham's statement came under questioning members of the Senate Appropriations subcommittee investigat-

ing speculation in foodstuffs. The President's physician said that he did not close his account on 7 Oct.—two days after President Truman had denounced such speculation as "just plain gambling," as he had previously stated to the press.

At the same time Edwin W. Pauley, Special Assistant to Secretary of the Army Royall, announced that he will resign sometime this month, but denied that it was because Harold Stassen, Republican Presidential aspirant had "put the finger" on him. Mr. Pauley said that Stassen would like to claim credit for bringing about his resignation but that the fact was that he, Pauley, said last 16 Sept. that his job would be finished in three months.

Army Upheld on "War Booty"

The Senate Committee on Armed Services this week upheld the contention of the Department of the Army, as opposed to the view of the Department of State, that certain horses captured by the Army during the war in Germany constituted "war booty" and should therefore be retained by the United States and not be returned to the Government of Hungary.

The decision, made by a subcommittee composed of Senator Morse (R-Ore), chairman, and Senators Robertson (R-Wyo.) and Maybank (D-SC), and upheld by the full committee, was to the effect that the 234 horses, of which 105 were of Hungarian origin, were captured during an "intensive military engagement" and that the rules of land warfare in relation to war booty and the articles of the treaty of peace with Hungary, made the retention legal.

The subcommittee noted the following "Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law" as the bases for its report:

The horses which are the subject of this inquiry come within the meaning of captured enemy war material as defined in applicable sections of the Rules of Land Warfare and other instruments of international law. The pertinent sections are quote below:

Sec. 321. All movable property belonging to the state directly susceptible of military use may be taken possession of as booty and utilized for the benefit of the invader's government. Other movable property, not directly susceptible of military use, must be respected and cannot be appropriated.

Sec. 322. Where the ownership of property is unknown—that is, where there is any doubt as to whether it is public or private, as frequently happens—it should be treated as public property until ownership is definitely settled.

Sec. 331. All appliances, whether on land, at sea, or in the air, adapted for the transmission of news, or for the transport of persons or things, exclusive of cases governed by naval law, depots of arms, and, generally, all kinds of ammunition of war, may be seized, even if they belong to private individuals, but must be restored and compensation fixed when peace is declared.

Sec. 332. The foregoing rule includes everything susceptible of direct military use, such as cables . . . horses, and other draft and riding animals . . .

The following additional extracts are of importance:

State-owned moveable property found on hostile territory may be seized as booty provided it is usable directly or indirectly in military operations.

An army of occupation can only take possession of cash, funds, and realizable securities which are strictly the property of the state, depots of arms, means of transport, stores and supplies, and, generally all moveable property belonging to the state which may be used for military operations. (Art. 53 of the regulations annexed to Hague Convention, 1907.)

Private moveable property found on the battlefield can only be taken as booty in certain limited instances, such as arms, horses, and military papers.

Moveable enemy property found by an invading belligerent in enemy territory is war booty.

Not only weapons, munitions, and valuable pieces of equipment may be seized, but also the war chest and state papers of a captured commander. Enemy horses, batteries, carts, and all other public property found on the field of battle that is of value. To whom the booty ultimately belongs is not for international but for municipal law to determine. Property found on a battlefield may be appropriated whether it can be used for military operations or not. The mere fact that it was seized on the battlefield entitles a belligerent to appropriate it.

State-owned moveable property found on the battlefield may be seized as booty whether or not it can be used for military operations.

Army and Navy Journal advertisers merit your attention.

Army Seeks Psychologists

In an effort to secure more clinical psychologists and psychiatric social workers, the Department of the Army this week announced that applications will be accepted from officers for regular courses of graduate training leading in clinical psychology and psychiatric social work.

The announcement was revealed in Department of the Army Circular 3 which follows in part:

3. Officers selected will be detailed by Department of the Army Orders in the Medical Services Corps pursuant to the provisions of AR 605-145 upon the recommendation of The Surgeon General. Transfer to the Medical Services Corps will be accomplished, if recommended by The Surgeon General, after completion of the graduate course.

4. Officers may submit applications for training under provisions of this circular to The Surgeon General, Attention: Personnel Division, through proper channels. Commanding Officers will forward all applications, recommending approval or disapproval. Army and overseas commanders will state whether applicant will be available for this detail if selected, and whether or not a replacement is required.

5. Officers who are considering applying for detail to attend civilian schools under the provisions of this circular are authorized to correspond informally and directly with The Surgeon General at any time.

6. A letter applications for this detail will include a statement by the applicant of the following:

(1) The amount of actual or constructive commissioned service as of the beginning of the academic year applied for, which must not be more than 12 years.

(2) General educational qualifications, and also the statement that the applicant graduated in the upper third of his class from an approved college or university with a bachelor's degree or equivalent.

(3) Civilian and military experience in psychology or social work, for whichever the applicant is applying.

(4) If on foreign service, date of entry as current tour; if not on foreign service, number of months overseas since 7 December 1941 and date last returned.

(5) Basic branch and branch in which detailed, if any, with a reference to the special order directing the detail.

(6) Reasons for requesting detail.

(7) The field in which the applicant is applying for training.

b. The applicant will attach as inclosures to the application:

(1) Two recent photographs not larger than 3 inches by 4 inches.

(2) A transcript, in duplicate, of the record of all college or university work completed, properly certified by the college or university at which such work was accomplished. Such transcript should show, if practicable, the general class standing of the applicant.

7. a. For entrance into training at the beginning of the Fall term (approximately 15 September) each year, applications will be initiated not later than 15 March of that year. Notice of approval or disapproval of the application will be given, through channels, on or before 1 June.

b. For entrance into training at the beginning of the Spring term (approximately 1 February) each year, applications will be initiated not later than 31 July of the preceding year. Notice of approval or disapproval of the application will be given, through channels, on or before 1 January.

8. This circular will be given the greatest possible circulation among individual officers of the Regular Army. Interested qualified officers will be encouraged to make application.

Enlisted Classification Changes

The department of the Army this week issued Circular No. 4 effecting changes in military occupational classification of enlisted personnel. The following additions were made:

Company Aldman
Occupational Therapy Technician
Criminal Laboratory Ballistics Technician
Physical Reconditioning Instructor
Criminal Laboratory Chemical Analyst
Radiotelephone Operator
Light Weapons and Assault Crewman
Criminal Laboratory Document Technician
Nutriculture Technician
Radio Repairman, Single Side Band
Securityman
Light Weapons Assault Infantryman
Heavy Weapons Assault Crewman
Heavy Weapons Assault Infantryman
Athletic Instructor

Marine Recruit Depot

The Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Calif., has been reorganized and redesignated as Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego, effective 1 Jan. 1948. The major units of the new recruit depot are Headquarters and Service Bn., First Recruit Training Bn., and Weapons Training Bn.

sts
clinical
social
my this
ons will
regular
ding in
ic social
d in De-
3 which

l by De-
Medical
isions of
n of The
Medical
if recom-
ter coun-
ions for
regular to
Personnel
s. Com-
appli-
approval
ill state
for this
not a re-

lying for
nder the
orized to
with The

etail will
nt of the

destructive
nning of
ich must

ons, and
t gradu-
from an
a bach-

ience in
never the

entry on
ce, num-
ber 1941

which de-
e special

nt is ap-

asures to

ger than

he record
ompleted,
niversity
ed. Such

able, the
icant.

t the be-
nately 15
will be

hat year.

f the ap-
pneels, as

he begi-
nately 1
will be

preced-
approval of
gh chan-

greatest
l officers
qualified
applica-

anges

is week
changes
ation of
ng addi-

technician
or
analyst

wman
technician

nd

in

an

t

Diago

redesig-

Depot.

The ma-

epot are

irst Re-

s Train-